# INDIA COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 5



A total of 14 data files are generated from the INDIA Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 5.

Data File Name	Description
	Data about schools in the locality attended by
	children.
IN_R5_COMM_AllSchools	
IN DE COMM Community ovel	Data at the community level.
IN_R5_COMM_CommunityLevel	Data about the average daily wage of men and
	, ,
IN_R5_COMM_DailyWageAgr	women in the community.
	Data about the garbage disposal in the community.
IN_R5_COMM_Garbage	3 3 1
	Data about the health facilities in the community.
IN_R5_COMM_HealthFacilities	W . C
IN_R5_COMM_InformantRoster	Key informant roster for the community.
IN_IS_COMM_INIOINIAITROSECI	Data that list of local prices for items in the
	community.
IN_R5_COMM_LocalPrices	Sommanny.
	Data about the most common means of transport in
	the community.
IN_R5_COMM_MeansOfTransport	
	Data about the educational institutes in the
IN DA COMMA Education Institutos	community
IN_R4_COMM_EducationInstitutes	Data about natural disasters in the locality.
IN_R5_COMM_NaturalDisaster	Data about hatarar arassers in the locality.
	Data about post-secondary education facilities in
	the community.
IN_R5_COMM_PollutionProblems	,
IN_R4_COMM_Programs	Data about Caminagin the committee
IN_R5_COMM_Services	Data about Services in the community.
	Data about social problems in the community.
IN_R5_COMM_SocialProblem	,

#### **COMMUNITY LEVEL**

(unlabeled) PLACEID STRTDINT Start Date of Interview DISTRID District 1 SRIKAKULAM 2 VIZIANAGARAM **3 VISHAKHAPATNAM** 4 EAST GODAVARI 5 WEST GODAVARI 6 KRISHNA 7 GUNTUR 8 PRAKASHAM 9 NELLORE 10 CHITTOOR 11 KADAPA 12 ANANTAPUR 13 KURNOOL 14 MAHABUBNAGAR 15 RANGA REDDY 16 HYDERABAD 17 MEDAK 18 NIZAMABAD 19 ADILABAD 20 KARIMNAGAR 21 WARANGAL

22 KHAMMAM

#### 23 NALGONDA

CLUSTID ID of sentinel site in the Locality (OBSERVE)

MAPLOC Field Worker: did you get a copy of the map of the locality?

0 No

1 Yes

3 Previously obtained from INEI (National Statistics Office)

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

CHRINF1 Informant 1

CHRINF2 Informant 2

CHRINF3 Informant 3

POPSIZE Approximately, how many people (including children) live in LOCALITY? (Revenue V

PAVEDN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Paved road

0 No

1 Yes

EARTHN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Engineered earth road (unpaved)

0 No

1 Yes

UNPAVEDN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Motorized unpaved roads/tracks

0 No

1 Yes

TRACKSN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, apt for

0 No

1 Yes

RIVERN Main routes to access LOCALITY - river/lake

0 No

```
1 Yes
RAILN
               Main routes to access LOCALITY - Rail
      0 No
      1 Yes
OTTRANN
               Main route to access LOCALITY - Others
      0 No
      1 Yes
MAINRTR4
                  Which of these routes is the main route to access the locality?
      1 Paved road
      2 Engineered earth road (unpaved)
      3 Motorized unpaved roads/ tracks
      4 Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, apt for access by horse, donkeys and the like, or
walking)
     5 river/lake
     7 Rail
     8 others (explain)
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
MONTHS
               In the past year, how many months has the main route of access to LOCALITY been
MTRNYSSN
               Of these months, how many were the result of the rainy season?
FACTORY
               Are there any factories in or close to the community that employ a lot of commun
      0 No
      1 Yes in the village
      2 Yes within 5 km
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
```

# KNDFCCL1 What kind of factory is closest to the locality? Factory 1 1 metal products 2 Alleged products for building construction 3 Chemical products 4 timber products 5 bamboo products 6 paper products 7 glass products 8 Food products 9 tobacco products, cigarette manufacturing 10 alcohol, tea, coffee making 11 Textile Products (Handloom, Dyeing) 12 tails industry 13 Artistic Products Art and Art 14 Medication preparation 15 religious objects (Agar Batti, paper presents) 16 General services (hall sale, hotel, retail, garage mov 17 fisheries industry 18 structural 19 Others 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer

KNDFCCL2 What kind of factory is closest to the locality? Factory 2

1 metal products

88 NA

- 2 Alleged products for building construction
- 3 Chemical products

4 timber products	
5 bamboo products	
6 paper products	
7 glass products	
8 Food products	
9 tobacco products, cigarette manufacturing	
10 alcohol, tea, coffee making	
11 Textile Products (Handloom, Dyeing)	
12 tails industry	
13 Artistic Products Art and Art	
14 Medication preparation	
15 religious objects (Agar Batti, paper presents)	
16 General services (hall sale, hotel, retail, garage mov	
17 fisheries industry	
18 structural	
19 Others	
77 Not known	
79 Refused to answer	
88 NA	
KNDFCCL3 What kind of factory is closest to the locality? Factory 3	
1 metal products	
2 Alleged products for building construction	
3 Chemical products	
4 timber products	
5 bamboo products	
6 paper products	
7 glass products	

```
8 Food products
     9 tobacco products, cigarette manufacturing
     10 alcohol, tea, coffee making
     11 Textile Products (Handloom, Dyeing)
     12 tails industry
     13 Artistic Products Art and Art
     14 Medication preparation
     15 religious objects (Agar Batti, paper presents)
     16 General services (hall sale, hotel, retail, garage mov
     17 fisheries industry
     18 structural
     19 Others
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
                 What kind of factory employs the most people from the locality?
KNDFACE1
      1 metal products
      2 Alleged products for building construction
      3 Chemical products
      4 timber products
      5 bamboo products
      6 paper products
      7 glass products
      8 Food products
     9 tobacco products, cigarette manufacturing
     10 alcohol, tea, coffee making
     11 Textile Products (Handloom, Dyeing)
```

```
12 tails industry
     13 Artistic Products Art and Art
     14 Medication preparation
     15 religious objects (Agar Batti, paper presents)
     16 General services (hall sale, hotel, retail, garage mov
     17 fisheries industry
     18 structural
     19 Others
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
EMPLMEN
               How many people from the locality does it employ? (Men)
EMPLWOMN
              How many people from the locality does it employ? (Women)
               How many people from the locality does it employ? (Children)
EMPLCHLD
NTRLDIST
               Since MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW, has ever been any natural disaster or an
     0 No
     1 Yes
SOCINF1
               Informant 1
SOCINF2
               Informant 2
SOCINF3
               Informant 3
ACCINF1
              Access to Services - Informant 1
              Access to Services - Informant 2
ACCINF2
              Access to Services - Informant 3
ACCINF3
PRGINF1
               Informant 1
```

ECNINF1 Economy - Informant 1

Informant 2

Informant 3

PRGINF2

PRGINF3

ECNINF2	Economy - Informant 2
ECNINF3	Economy - Informant 3
LPRINF1	Local prices - Informant 1
LPRINF2	Local prices - Informant 2
LPRINF3	Local prices - Informant 3
LPRINF4	Local prices - Informant 4
LPRINF5	Local prices - Informant 5
LPRINF6	Local prices - Informant 6
LPRINF7	Local prices - Informant 7
LPRINF8	Local prices - Informant 8
LPRINF9	Local prices - Informant 9
LPRINF10	Local prices - Informant 10
EDCNINF1	Module 2 Section 1 Educational Services Informant 1
EDCNINF2	Module 2 Section 1 Educational Services Informant 2
EDCNINF3	Module 2 Section 1 Educational Services Informant 3
LTRCYCMP	In the past 4 years, has any Literacy Campaign/Program for Adults been implement
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTHINF1	Health Services - Informant 1
HLTHINF2	Health Services - Informant 2
HLTHINF3	Health Services - Informant 3
MIDWIFE	Exist and deliver in locality:Trained midwife
0 No	
1 Yes	
BIRTHATT	Exist and deliver in locality:Traditional birth attendant
0 No	

1 Yes

TRADHLR	Exist and deliver in locality:Traditional healer
0 No	
1 Yes	
VILHTHWK	Exist and deliver in locality: Community health worker
0 No	
1 Yes	
AUXILIAR	Exist and deliver in locality: Health care assistant/nurse assistant
0 No	
1 Yes	
NURSE	Exist and deliver in locality: Trained Nurse
0 No	
1 Yes	
SOCWRKR	Exist and deliver in locality: Social Worker
0 No	
1 Yes	
MTLHLTH	Exist and deliver in locality: Mental health worker
0 No	
1 Yes	
GENPHYS	Exist and deliver in locality: General Physician/medical doctor
0 No	
1 Yes	
SPECPHYS	Exist and deliver in locality: Specialist Physician (pediatrician, gynecologist,
0 No	
1 Yes	
DENTIST	Exist and deliver in locality: Dentist
0 No	
1 Yes	

0 No 1 Yes PHCINF1 Primary Health Care facility - informant **TYPESTB** What type of Health Establishment is this health facility? 1 government 2 private 3 Others 77 Not known 88 NA **HLTCATR5** Which category of Health Establishment does this health facilty fall under? 1 government hospital 2 private hospital 3 primary health center 4 private clinic 5 Health sub-center 6 Private Health Center 7 pharmacy (pharmacy) 8 Family Safety Center (Government) 9 Family Safety Center (Private) 10 others 11 Private Obstetric Medical Center 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 NA

**End Date of Interview** 

Exist and deliver in locality: Other

OTHRPERS

**ENDDINT** 

# IN\_R4\_COMM\_AllSchools

<u></u>	
PLACEID	(unlabeled)
EDUCIDR5	All schools that children aged between 8 and 16 in this locality attend
SCHLOC	Is this school inside the LOCALITY?
1 Yes, tl	his is in the village
2 No, no	ot in this village but available to the public
77 did n	ot know
SCHDES	Which best describes this school?
11 priv	ate (un-aided)
2 Religio	ous non-profit
3 gover	nment
4 condi	tional/informal (eg: cooperative mothers)
6 services	
7 Bridge	eschool
8 Public	and private (Aided)
11 other	rs
77 did n	ot know
SCHLOW	What is the lowest grade offered by this school?
0 Pre-pi	rimary/Preschool
1 Grade	2 1
2 Grade 2	
3 Grade 3	
4 Grade 4	
5 Grade	2 5
6 Grade	2 6
7 Grade	2 7
8 Grade	2 8

```
9 Grade 9
     10 Grade 10
     11 Grade 11
     12 Grade 12
SCHHIGH
                What is the highest grade offered by this school?
     0 Pre-primary/Preschool
     1 Grade 1
     2 Grade 2
     3 Grade 3
     4 Grade 4
     5 Grade 5
     6 Grade 6
     7 Grade 7
     8 Grade 8
     9 Grade 9
     10 Grade 10
     11 Grade 11
     12 Grade 12
SCHOPEN
               Is this school still open and functioning?
```

## IN\_R4\_COMM\_DailyWageAgr

PLACEID (unlabeled)

DWAGIDR5 Daily wage paid

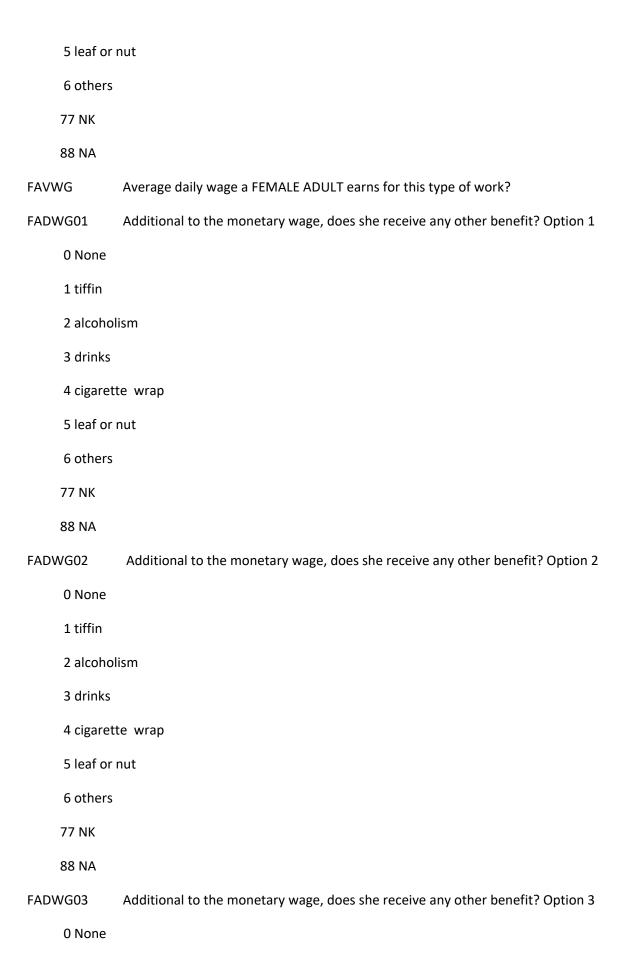
1 Skillful Across (eg: Mission Operator)

2 Non-skillful energetic (eg: landfill, sowing / planting, Weeding, cutting of cuts, post harvest work, cattle / sheep)

3 Skills Non-Profit Coal (eg: Carpentry)

4 non-profit non-profit worker (eg: laundry)

MAV	WG	Average daily wage a MALE ADULT earns for this type of work?
MAD	WG01	Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? Option 1
	0 None	
	1 tiffin	
	2 alcoholi	ism
	3 drinks	
	4 cigarett	te wrap
	5 leaf or r	nut
	6 others	
	77 NK	
	88 NA	
MAD	WG02	Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? Option 2
	0 None	
	1 tiffin	
	2 alcoholi	ism
	3 drinks	
	4 cigarett	te wrap
	5 leaf or r	nut
	6 others	
	77 NK	
	88 NA	
MAD'	WG03	Additional to the monetary wage, does he receive any other benefit? Option 3
	0 None	
	1 tiffin	
	2 alcoholi	ism
	3 drinks	
	4 cigarett	te wrap



```
1 tiffin
      2 alcoholism
      3 drinks
      4 cigarette wrap
      5 leaf or nut
      6 others
     77 NK
     88 NA
IN R4 COMM EducationInstitutes
PLACEID
            (unlabeled)
EDINIDR5
               Education institutes in the locality
      1 technical education (government)
      2 technical education (private)
      3 government junior start
      4 private junior The college
      5 University of Universities
      6 Professional academic course
      7 Others
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
EDFACAVL
                   Is educational facility currently available in the locality?
      0 No, but there is one in a nearby locality
      1 yes
      3 No, and there is no such facility in a nearby locality
     77 Not known
```

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

EDFACTIM Approximately how long does it take to go from the center of LOCALITY to the nea

EDFACTRN What means of transportation is commonly used?

1 on foot

2 riding on animals (horse, donkey and so forth)

3 bicycle

4 motorcycle / scooter

5 Moto Toxi / Auto

6 car

7 minibus

8 bus

9 truck / lorry

10 train

11 boat / load

13 other (explain)

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

### IN\_R4\_COMM\_Garbage

PLACEID (unlabeled)

GBGEIDR5 Garbage Places

1 collecting through garbage trucks

2 Dropping into the streets

3 Dropping the waste into the useless area

4 Sending garbage to the specified areas of garbage

5 crops cultivation (dunes, pumpkins)

9 others

GRBDIS Is this means of garbage disposal used by residents of LOCALITY?

0 No

1 Yes

AVGCOL On average, how many days per month is garbage collected?

COMTH Most common garbage collection methods in order of importance:

0 not one of the most common ones

1 first importance

2 second importance

3 Third importance

77 NK

#### **IN\_R4\_COMM\_HealthFacilities**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

HLTHIDR5 Health facilities in locality

- 1 Public hospital
- 2 Private hospital
- 3 State run health centre
- 4 Private clinic
- 5 Public clinic (sub-centre)
- 6 Health centre (private)
- 7 Pharmacy
- 8 Family planning clinic (public)
- 9 Family planning clinic (private)
- 10 Other, specify
- 11 Private maternity home
- 77 Not known

88 N	A
CURHFAC	Health facilities: Is there a facility currently available in LOCALITY
0 N	o, but there is one in a nearby locality
1 Ye	es es
3 N	o, and there is no such facility in a nearby facility
77 N	ot known
79 R	efused to answer
88 N	A
TRNHFAC	Health facilities - What means of transportation is commonly used?
1 By	y foot
2 Aı	nimal (horse, donkey, etc)
3 Bio	cycle
4 M	otorcycle/scooter
5 M	lototaxi
6 Ca	ar
7 M	licro/Combi/ minibus
8 Bı	us
9 Tr	ruck
10 R	ail
11 B	Boat
12 N	More than one means of transport
13 C	Other(sp)
77 N	K
79 R	efused to answer
88 N	ot applicable

79 Refused to answer

# IN\_R4\_COMM\_InformantRoster

<del></del>			
PLACEI	D (unlabeled)		
RSID	Informant Roster		
AGERES Age			
SEXRES	Gender		
1	. Male		
2 Female			
CASTE	Caste		
1	. SC		
2	. ST		
3	B BC		
4	OC		
7	7 Not known		
7	9 Refused to answer		
8	88 N/A		
CAPAC	CAPAC Position in Community		
1	Elected People's Representative		
2	Non Elected People's representative		
3	Health Worker		
4 Teacher/ School Principal			
5 Religious Leader			
6 Leader Female Organisation			
7	7 Community/Caste leader		
8	Others (Specify):		
9 Village Panchayat Secretary			
7	7 NK		

88 N/A

LIVRES

How long have you lived here?

### **IN\_R4\_COMM\_LocalPrices**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

LCPRIDR5 List the Prices of the products item below.

- 1 note book 100 pages
- 2 shoes / sandals school soes for a 15 year old boy
- 3 boy shirt t white, short sleev for a 15 year old boy
- 4 girls jacket white, short sleeve, for a 15 year old
- 5 boy pants black pants for a 15 year old boy
- 6 Girls Gown Black, for a 15 year-old girl
- 7 OBS Pocket 27.5g sachet
- 8 parsimamal 500 mg dispersible tablets
- 9 amoxylene 250 mg tablet
- 10 mbdazzal I 500mg deworming tablets
- 11 Cigarettes
- 12 Detergent (OMO) 1 cake
- 13 Kerosene Domestic use
- 14 Rice
- 15 Wheat flour (unprocessed)
- 16 Barley (unprocessed)
- 17 Sorghum (unprocessed)
- 18 Maize (unprocessed)
- 19 Redgram
- 20 Blackgram

- 21 Greengram
- 22 Horsegram
- 23 Bread
- 24 Wheat flour (processed)
- 25 milk 1 liter
- 26 milk powder 1kg
- 27 butter 1kg
- 28 cheese 1kg
- 29 cuisine 1 litre
- 30 eggs 1 piece
- 31 cr 1kg
- 32 beef 1kg
- 33 goat 1kg
- 34 chicken meat 1kg
- 35 lamb 1kg
- 36 fresh fish 1kg
- 37 refined fish (in containers) 1 kg
- 39 potatoes 1kg
- 40 beet curries 1kg
- 41 cucumber 1kg
- 42 onions 1kg
- 43 tomato -1kg
- 44 Coffee / Tea -1kg
- 45 nescafe 1kg
- 46 soup 1kg
- 47 cooking oil 1litre
- 48 salt 1kg

```
49 honey - 1kg
```

50 spices - 100g

51 biscuits - 1kg

52 cake -1kg

53 banana - per 12 pieces

54 apple - per piece

55 grapes - 1kg

56 Soft drinks - 200ml

57 alcohol - 1 litre

59 Others, please

LCLUNIT LOCAL UNIT

PPSTD0101 Price per std unit VENDOR 1 - Price table 1

CDVEN0101 VENDOR 1 - Code VENDOR - price table 1

1 local shop (private)

2 local cooperative society

3 street shopper

4 streets wandering around

5 vegetable market

6 meat market

7 Supermarket

8 Department Store

9 Private Drug Shop

10 government prescription shop

11 State store

12 Electronic Expansion Center

13 Chemical Fertilizer Company Agent

14 Supply Market (Tubers and Vegetables)

- 15 book store
- 16 okay / does not apply
- 17 Others
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

CDIR0101 VENDOR 1 - Code Informant - price table 1

PPSTD0102 Price per std unit VENDOR 2 - Price table 1

CDVEN0102 VENDOR 2 - Code VENDOR - price table 1

- 1 local shop (private)
- 2 local cooperative society
- 3 street shopper
- 4 streets wandering around
- 5 vegetable market
- 6 meat market
- 7 Supermarket
- 8 Department Store
- 9 Private Drug Shop
- 10 government prescription shop
- 11 State store
- 12 Electronic Expansion Center
- 13 Chemical Fertilizer Company Agent
- 14 Supply Market (Tubers and Vegetables)
- 15 book store
- 16 okay / does not apply
- 17 Others
- 77 Not known

```
79 Refused to answer
```

88 N/ADIR0102

VENDOR 2 - Code Informant - price table 1

PRCESTND Price Relative to Standard

# IN\_R4\_COMM\_MeansOfTransport

PLACEID (unlabeled)

MNTRIDR5 Most common means of transport in community

TRANS What is the most common means of

transportation used to travel to the capital

of

1 on foot

2 riding on animals (horse, donkey and so forth)

3 bicycle

4 motorcycle / scooter

5 Moto Toxi / Auto

6 car

7 minibus

8 bus

9 truck / lorry

10 train

11 boat / load

13 other (explain)

77 did not know

79 refused to answer

88 does not apply

TITRANS How long does it take to travel to the capital of the district using this means

#### IN\_R4\_COMM\_NaturalDisaster

DISEFCT1

First main effect

PLACEID (unlabeled) DISTIDR5 In the last 3 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality DISASTER In the last 3 years, what was the disaster? 1 Volcanic eruption 2 Cyclone/tornado/hurricane 3 Drought 4 Mud avalanche/slide 5 Earthquake 6 Flood/ heavy rainfall 7 Frost/Cold Front/hailstorm 8 Forest fire 9 Other, specify 10 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting crops (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned) 11 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting livestock/animals (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned) 12 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting humans (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned) 13 Erosion, Cracks or landslide (not caused by other natural disasters) 14 Overflowing of rivers / Surge of the sea 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 Not applicable DISTYEAR Year DISTMNTH Month

1 Population Displacement
3 Change in the land use
4 Land Loss
5 Cattle Loss
6 Other (Specify)
7 Other (Specify)
8 Partial housing destruction
9 Full housing destruction
10 Crop Loss/failure
11 Evacuation (temporary move)
12 Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
13 Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
14 Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
15 Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
16 Crime/Violence
17 Fatalities/ deaths of many people
18 Storage losses
19 Erosion, Cracks or landslide
77 Not known
79 Refused to answer
88 Not applicable
DISEFCT2 Second main effect
1 Population Displacement
3 Change in the land use
4 Land Loss
5 Cattle Loss
6 Other (Specify)

```
7 Other (Specify)
     8 Partial housing destruction
     9 Full housing destruction
     10 Crop Loss/failure
     11 Evacuation (temporary move)
     12 Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
     13 Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
     14 Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
     15 Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
     16 Crime/Violence
     17 Fatalities/ deaths of many people
     18 Storage losses
     19 Erosion, Cracks or landslide
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not applicable
PRCEFFCT
               Approximately what was the percentage (%) of households affected by the event?
    -88 NA
    -77 NK
      1 Less than 25%
     2 Between 25 and less than 50%
      3 Between 50 and 90%
      4 100% (entire population)
RECVHLP1
            Did LOCALITY receive any help? 1st option
      0 No
      1 Yes, from the government
      2 Yes, through the services in this area
```

3 Yes, friends / other family members 4 Yes other institutions 5 Yes from other parts of the service sectors 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 does not apply RECVHLP2 Did LOCALITY receive any help? 2nd option 0 No 1 Yes, from the government 2 Yes, through the services in this area 3 Yes, friends / other family members 4 Yes other institutions 5 Yes from other parts of the service sectors 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 does not apply RECVHLP3 Did LOCALITY receive any help? 3rd option 0 No 1 Yes, from the government 2 Yes, through the services in this area 3 Yes, friends / other family members 4 Yes other institutions 5 Yes from other parts of the service sectors

77 Not Known

79 Refused to answer

88 does not apply

#### IN R4 COMM PollutionProblems

POLL3YRS

**PLACEID** (unlabeled) PPIDR5 **Pollution Problems** 1 Industrial waste deposited or dumped at (or in) water sources 2 Local families garbage dumped at (or in) these water sources 3 Animal faeces at (or in) water sources 4 Wasteland (non-regulated space) where firms dump garbage 5 Wasteland where local families dump garbage 6 Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage 7 Animal excrement on the streets (of the locality) 8 Garbage burning 9 Industrial activity 10 Trucks, cars, and the like passing by LOCALITY 11 Use of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands 12 Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories) 13 Standing water, open drains (with the consequent proliferation of mosquitoes, rats and other animals that threaten local population's health) 14 Others (specify): POLLPROB Pollution problem - is this a problem in LOCALITY? 0 No 1 Yes **POLLAFFCT** If yes, to what extent does pollution affect the locality? 1 Severely 2 Slightly 77 Not known 88 NA

Think about the pollution problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it:

#### IN\_R4\_COMM\_Programs

PLACEID (unlabeled) PRGIDR5 **Programs** 10 Scholarship Programme 11 Physically Challenged Scheme 12 Mentally Retarded 13 Residential Schools 15 Supportive Coaching after school hours 16 Alternative basic education programs /CEC 17 Sarva Siksha Abhiyan (SSA) 18 Medical Insurance 21 Tuberculosis Control 24 Hepatitis B Vaccination Program? 25 Yellow Fever Vaccination Program? 26 Malaria prevention Program 27 HIV /AIDS Program (general) 29 Programs oriented to adolescents to control STDs 34 Other (Specify) 35 Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping (Rajiv Vidya Mission) 37 Construction /repair water systems 38 Construction / repair sewerage 39 Community Latrines 40 Street Lights 44 Other infrastructure program (Specify): 45 Micro Credit Programnmes (SHG - input Marketing) 46 Micro credit Programs (SHG - output Marketing)

50 (	50 Other Credit program (Specify)		
51 /	51 Agricultural extension services		
52 <i>A</i>	52 Animal Health Services		
53 <i>A</i>	53 Agriculture Input delivery (fertilizer, seeds, herbicide, pesticide etc.)		
55 A	55 Avagahana Sadassulu		
62 [	62 Disability support		
63 (	63 Other (Specify):		
65 1	65 National Child Labour Programme (NCLP)		
66 1	Mahila Vikasa Kendrams		
67 F	Rajiv Yuva Kiranalu		
	68 Rajiv Gandhi scheme for employment of adolescent girls (REGSEAG)/Salab -non-nutritional component. Vocational training		
CURRPRO	OG Does this program currently operate at LOCALITY?		
0 N	o		
1 Y	es		
PROGSTC stopped,	If program was operational in MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW and it has		
12	013		
2 2	014		
3 2	015		
4 2	016		
77 1	NK		
79 F	Refused to answer		
1 88	N/A		
IN_R4_C	DMM_Services		
PLACEID	(unlabeled)		

SERVIDR5

Services in locality

47 Micro credit Programs (microfinance) for house construction (Bridge Loans)

1 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational areas: Children's Playgrounds. RURAL COMMUNITIES - Space exclusively assigned for little children to play (it might be an open field as long as it is clean and safe/secure)

2 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational areas: football (soccer) field, volleyball field, etc. RURAL COMMUNITIES - Space exclusively assigned for children and adolescents to exercise/practice a sport (it might be an open field as long as it is clean and safe/secure)

- 3 URBAN COMMUNITIES Recreational Areas: camping zones of family recreational areas
- 4 Movie Theatre / Public place for playing films
- 5 Video Games
- 6 Religious institutions, Churches
- 7 Public Telephones, community phone, rural phone.
- 8 Private telephone
- 9 Public Internet Cabin
- 10 Electricity (at least one connection)
- 11 Drinking Water (at least one connection)
- 12 Sewerage (at least one connection)
- 13 Police Station
- 14 Non Professional judge
- 15 Professional judge
- 16 Nationalised Banks
- 17 Other private banks:
- 18 Local government credit/savings schemes
- 19 Primary Agricultural cooperative societies
- 20 Others:
- 21 Anganwadi (ICDS)
- 22 Regulated Market
- 23 Fair Price/PDS Shop
- 24 Veterinary Hospital
- 25 Mobile/cell phone service

#### 26 Internet Access/Service

AVLOC Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY?

0 No

1 Yes

### IN\_R4\_COMM\_SocialProblem

PLACEID (unlabeled)

SCPRIDR5 Social Problems in locality

- 1 Theft / robbery
- 2 Cattle/livestock theft
- 3 Prostitution in the local area
- 4 Juvenile gangs
- 5 Local adult bands/groups rivalry (political, ethnic, economic-wise)
- 6 Illegal drugs selling in the local area
- 7 Drug addicts in the local area (either residents or outsiders consuming illegal drugs in the local area)
  - 8 Alcoholism
  - 9 Violent crimes
  - 10 Others (Specify)
  - 11 Others (Specify):

PRBLCTLY Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

0 No

1 Yes

# India Data Dictionary Older Cohort Child



# Data Files

A total of 23 data files are generated from the India Older Cohort dataset.

Data File Name	Description
CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE	12 DATA FILES
IN_R5_OCCH_OlderChild	All data at the Child level from the Older Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
IN_R5_OCCH_Activity	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
IN_R5_OCCH_ChildOfChild	Data about the children of the YL Child.
IN_R5_OCCH_DecisionMaking	Data about how decisions are made in the child's house.
IN_R5_OCCH_EducationHistoryIndexC hild	Data about the Educational History of the child.
IN_R5_OCCH_GiftsAtMarriage	Data about any gifts at marriage of the child.
IN_R5_OCCH_Languages	Data about the language the Child knows.
IN_R5_OCCH_LifeInPlaceSituation	Data about the comparison of life in two places
IN_R4_OCCH_Moves	Data about the movement/migration of the child.
IN_R5_OCCH_SchoolCosts1	Data about the school costs
IN_R5_OCCH_SchoolCosts2	Data about the school costs
IN_R5_OCCH_Training	Data about any training the child has attended.
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE	10 DATA FILES
IN_R5_OCHH_OlderHousehold	Data about the household of the Older cohort child
IN_R5_OCHH_Asset	Data about Assets owned, rented or borrowed by the Older cohort household
IN_R5_OCHH_FiveMostValuable	Data about the five most valuable assets
IN_R5_OCHH_HouseholdItems	Data about items the household owns

Data File Name	Description
IN_R5_OCHH_HouseholdRosterR5	Data at the household member level.
IN_R5_OCHH_ImportantEvent	Data about important events the household has experienced
IN_R5_OCHH_LandType	Data about land owned rented by the household
IN_R5_OCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock	Data about the type of livestock owned by the household
IN_R5_OCHH_Shocks	Data about any shocks experienced by the household
IN_R5_OCHH_NREGScheme	Data about the NREGS scheme
Self-Administered Questionnaire	1 Data File
IN_R5_OCSAQ_OlderChildSAQ	Data collected via a self-administered questionnaire to the Older Cohort Child.

# DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file IN\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderChild and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

#### IN\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

CLCTGPS The child lives with the household where the R5 household questionnaire

0 No

is being

1 Yes

NEWCLSR5 Mandal (Sentinel site) (OBSERVE)

NEWCOMR5 Community ID (OBSERVE)

**NEWNONL5** Is this new non-YL locality urban or rural? - OBSERVE 1 Urban 2 Rural LNKURBR5 Is it possible to link this urban locality to a nearby urban YL community? 0 No 1 Yes LNKRURR5 Is it possible to link this rural locality to a nearby rural YL Community? 0 No 1 Yes NRCOMMR5 Enter the Community ID of this nearby community NEWMCR5 Enter the new Mini-Community ID. NEWREGR5 Region of residence (OBSERVE) 21 Coastal Andhra 22 Rayalaseema 23 Telangana 77 Not known 99 Missing DINT Date of Interview MVDLOCR5 Have you moved to a different locality for at least 1 months since our visit in 0 No 1 Yes SMELOCR5 Are you living in the same location as in 2013/2014? 0 No 1 Yes LNGCURR5 How long have you been in the current location? Enter number of months TTLFEER5 How much did you spend in total on payments to school / educational institute / PAYSLFR5 Who pays the cost of your current course? Self 0 No 1 Yes

PAYPRNR5	Who pays the cost of your current course? Parents	
0 No		
1 Yes		
PAYOHHR5	Who pays the cost or your current course? Other household members	
0 No		
1 Yes		
PAYANYR5 a househol	Who pays the cost of your current course? any other person who is not	
0 No		
1 Yes		
PAYSNGR5 Government, NGO	Who pays the cost of your current course? Scholarship (e.g. from	
0 No		
1 Yes		
PAYFEER5	Who pays the cost of your current course? Fee reinbursement	
0 No		
1 Yes		
MISSCHR5 educational institu	During the last academic year, have you ever missed school /	
0 No		
1 Yes		
TMABSTR5 you were	During the last academic year, how long was the longest period of time	
HGHQULR5 (including schoo	What is the highest qualification/certificate you have attained	
0 No certificate (or Pre-school)		
1 Primary (Class 5)		
2 Upper prima	ry (Class 7)	
3 Matriculatio	n certificate (Class 10)	
4 Senior Seco	4 Senior Secondary school certificate / Intermediate certificate (Class 12)	
5 ITI certific	ate	
6 Diploma in te	echnical education	

- 8 Other, specify
- 9 University degree
- 10 Post-graduate degree
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

#### ENRSCHR5

Are you currently in full-time education?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes, attending regularly
- 2 Yes, but attending irregularly
- 3 Never attended
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

### SCWHYR5

Why are you NOT in full-time education?

- 1 Fees too expensive
- 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 4 Transport too expensive
- 5 Not safe to travel to school
- 6 Lack of transport
- 7 Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested
- 8 Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 9 Banned from school because away for too long
- 10 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13 Needed to stay home to look after siblings
- 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)

15 Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household) 16 Illness, Injury 17 Family issues eg: problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member) 19 Family function 20 Festivals 21 Migration with parents 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access 23 Other, specify 24 School too far from home 25 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor 26 No sanitation facilities at school 27 No need for schooling for future job 28 Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work 29 It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school 30 Marriage 31 Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group / caste / socioeconomic group etc). 32 Completed the course of education I was enrolled in 33 Looking for work 34 Need to look after own child(ren) 35 Can't understand the language in class 36 Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A The following variables (LIKCOPR5- SNLEADR5 ) use the below codes: 1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

# 4 Strongly agree

## 77 NK

FEAY28R5

## 79 Refused to answer

LIKCOPR5	I like cooperating in a team.
GDLEADR5	I can be a good leader.
FEAY01R5	If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want.
FEAY02R5	I make friends easily
FEAY04R5	I'm as good as most other people
FEAY05R5	I worry a lot
FEAY06R5	When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions.
FEAY07R5	Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
FEAY09R5	If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution.
FEAY10R5	I am popular with kids of my own age
FEAY12R5	I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events.
FEAY13R5	I get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness
FEAY14R5	Most other kids like me
FEAY16R5	I can do things as well as most people
FEAY17R5	I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough.
FEAY18R5	Other kids want me to be their friend
CANCOPR5	I cooperate well when working in a team.
CPLEADR5	I am capable of being a good leader.
FEAY19R5	Other people think I am a good person
FEAY20R5	I am often unhappy, downhearted or tearful
FEAY21R5	It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals.
FEAY23R5	I have more friends than most other kids
FEAY25R5	I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abili
FEAY26R5	A lot of things about me are good
FEAY27R5	I have lots of friends

I have many fears, you are easily scared

FEAY30R5 I can usually handle whatever comes my way. FEAY31R5 I do lots of important things FEAY32R5 Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforeseen situations. FEAY34R5 When I do something, I do it well FEAY35R5 I am easy to like FEAY36R5 I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort. In general, I like being the way I am FEAY37R5 FEAY38R5 I am nervous in new situations FEAY39R5 I get along with other kids easily I am good at cooperating with team members. GODCOPR5 SNLEADR5 I am seen as a capable leader. Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? LADNOWR5 11 22 3 3 44 55 66 77 88 99 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA GRIT01R5 New ideas and projects sometimes distract me from previous ones. 1 Not like me at all 2 Not much like me 3 Somewhat like me 4 Mostly like me

5 Very much like me

79 Re	fused to answer
GRITO2R5	Setbacks don't discourage me.
1 No	t like me at all
2 No	t much like me
3 So	mewhat like me
4 Mo	stly like me
5 Ve	ry much like me
77 NI	<
79 Re	fused to answer
<i>G</i> RITO3R5	I have been obsessed with a certain idea or project for a short time but later
1 No	t like me at all
2 No	t much like me
3 So	mewhat like me
4 <b>M</b> o	stly like me
5 Ve	ry much like me
77 NI	<
79 Re	fused to answer
<i>G</i> RIT04R5	I am a hard worker.
1 No	t like me at all
2 No	t much like me
3 So	mewhat like me
4 Mo	stly like me
5 Ve	ry much like me
77 NI	<
79 Re	fused to answer
GRITO5R5	I often set a goal but later choose to pursue a different one.
1 No	t like me at all
2 No	t much like me
3 50	mewhat like me

77 NK

```
4 Mostly like me
      5 Very much like me
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
GRITO6R5
              I have difficulty maintaining my focus on projects that take more than a few mon
      1 Not like me at all
      2 Not much like me
      3 Somewhat like me
      4 Mostly like me
      5 Very much like me
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
GRITO7R5
              I finish whatever I begin.
      1 Not like me at all
      2 Not much like me
      3 Somewhat like me
      4 Mostly like me
      5 Very much like me
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
GRIT08R5
              I am diligent.
      1 Not like me at all
      2 Not much like me
      3 Somewhat like me
      4 Mostly like me
      5 Very much like me
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
NUMTHGR5
              Compared to other households here in NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY, would
you describe
```

1 The richest

3 Rio	cher than most families
4 Ab	out average
5 A	ittle poorer than most households
6 An	nong the poorest
7 Th	e poorest
77 N	K
79 R	efused to answer
88 N	/A
NUM4YRR5 LOCALITY,	•
1 Th	e richest
2 An	nong the richest
3 Rio	cher than most families
4 Ab	out average
5 A	ittle poorer than most households
6 An	nong the poorest
7 Th	e poorest
77 N	K
79 R	efused to answer
88 N	/A
HHNOWR5	Which of the following best describes your household?
1 Ve	ry rich
2 Rio	ch
3 <i>C</i> o	mfortable - can manage to get by
4 Ne	ever have quite enough, struggle to get by
5 Po	or
6 De	stitute
77 N	ot known
79 R	efused to answer
88 N	/A

2 Among the richest

THREE YEARS AGO: How would you describe your household? HH4YRR5 1 Very rich 2 Rich 3 Comfortable - can manage to get by 4 Never have quite enough, struggle to get by 5 Poor 6 Destitute 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A WRMM12R5 Worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, - any time during the last 12 months, have you done for at least one hour. 0 No 1 Yes WRNO12R5 Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household - any time during the last 12 months, have you done for at least one hour. 0 No 1 Yes WROW12R5 Worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household - any time during the last 12 months, have you done for at least one hour. 0 No 1 Yes WRKMEMR5 Worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, any time during the last week have you done for at least one hour 0 No 1 Yes WRKNOMR5 Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household - any time during the last week have you done for at least one hour 0 No 1 Yes

Worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or

someone in your household - any time during the last week have you done for at least one hour

WRKOWNR5

0 No

1 Yes

CURJOBR5 Do you currently have a job even though you did NOT work last week

0 No

1 Yes

LOKWRKR5 Did you look for work last week (from Monday through Sunday)?

0 No

1 Yes

NOLKWKR5 What is the main reason you did NOT look for work last week?

1 housewife/childcare

2 Student

3 Disabled

4 Illness

5 waiting for response from potential employer

6 waiting for recall by previous employer

7 waiting for busy season

8 Other, specify

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

CRCNBSR5 How did you find your current job? contact Boss/employer

CRCNAGR5 How did you find your current job? contact employment

agency/intermediary

CRCNFRR5 How did you find your current job? contact friends/relatives

CRRDNWR5 How

leaflet

How did you find your current job? read newspaper, poster, sign or

CRCNUNR5 How did you find your current job? contact union/employee

association/grou

CRINTRR5 How did you find your current job? looked in the internet

CRSNEMR5 How did you find your current job? sent emails

. CRSTBSR5 How did you find your current job? own or household's farm / business

CRDIROR5 How did you find your current job? direct offer from employer CROTEMR5 How did you find your current job? Other At any point in the last 12 months were you WITHOUT work? WOTWRKR5 0 No 1 Yes OUTLOKR5 During the time you were WITHOUT work in the last 12 months, were you looking for work? 0 No 1 Yes NOLK12R5 During the time you were WITHOUT work, what is the main reason you did NOT look for work on the last 12 months? 1 Housewife / childcare 2 Student 3 Disabled 4 Illness 5 Other, specify 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A SATSFDR5 How satisfied are you about being housewife / child-caring? 1 Very dissatisfied 2 Dissatisfied 3 OK, more or less 4 Satisfied 5 Very satisfied 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A UNSATSR5 Why are you dissatisfied / very dissatisfied? 1 Want to study 2 Want to work

3 Too -	3 Too tiring	
4 Othe	4 Other, specify	
77 Not	77 Not known	
79 Refu	used to answer	
88 N/A		
LKFRWRR5	In the last 12 months, for how long have you been without work and looking for w	
CNTBSSR5	What have you done to look for work? Contact Boss/employer	
0 No		
1 Yes		
CNTEMPR5	What have you done to look for work? contact employment agency/intermediary	
0 No		
1 Yes		
CNTFRIR5	What have you done to look for work? contact friends/relatives	
0 No		
1 Yes		
REDNEWR5	What have you done to look for work? read newspaper	
0 No		
1 Yes		
CNTUNIR5	What have you done to look for work? contact union/employee association/group	
0 No		
1 Yes		
LOKINTR5	What have you done to look for work? looked in the internet	
0 No		
1 Yes		
SNTEMLR5	What have you done to look for work? sent emails	
0 No		
1 Yes		
TRYBUSR5	What have you done to look for work? Trying to set up a business	
0 No		
1 Yes		

LOKOTHR5	What have you done to look for work? other, Specify	
0 No		
1 Yes		
MINPAYR5 accept	What is (was) the minimum wage/payment for which you would be willing to	
HOWPAYR5 accept	What is (was) the minimum wage/payment for which you would be willing to	
1 Per ho	our	
2 Per d	αγ	
3 Per w	reek	
4 Per m	nonth	
5 Per year		
6 Per p	iece	
7 Other, specify 77 Not known		
		79 Refu
88 N/A		
WRBF12R5 farm,	Have you ever worked at any point BEFORE the last 12 months on a household	
0 No		
1 Yes		
MSTTMER5 time	FIELDWORKER: Please select the activity in which the respondent spends more	
CRRYLDR5	Carrying heavy loads	
0 No		
1 Yes		
DANGTLR5	Using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, sickles	
0 No		
1 Yes		
HNCHEMR5	Handling chemicals such as fertilizers, pesticides, solvents or paints	
0 No		
1 Yes		

WRKSUNR5 Working under the hot sun or in the rain 0 No 1 Yes WRKRSKR5 Working with or close to animals 0 No 1 Yes WRKLGHR5 Working with insufficient lighting 0 No 1 Yes WRKNSYR5 Working in very noisy environment 0 No 1 Yes WRKGASR5 Working with fumes. gases, dust 0 No 1 Yes MVVHCLR5 Being close to moving vehicles or driving (cars, tractors, motorbikes etc.) 0 No 1 Yes WRKSMYR5 Working in a smelly and/or dirty environment 0 No 1 Yes WRKHGHR5 Working in heights 0 No 1 Yes ACLNYRR5 For how long have you worked in ACTID1? YEAR For how long have you worked in ACTID1? MONTH SATACTR5 All things considered, how satisfied are you with ACTID1? 1 Very dissatisfied 2 Dissatisfied 3 OK, more or less

5 Very satisfied 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A UNSTACR5 Why are you dissatisfied / very dissatisfied? 1 Mismatch with profession 2 Low pay/ low income 3 Hard work/ too tiresome 4 Long hours of work 5 Inconvenience of working time 6 Distant work place 7 Routine work 8 Unhealthy/dangerous work 9 Discriminated at work 10 Treated badly/ harrassed by the employer/ colleagues 11 Not paid what was due/on time/ at all 12 No guarantee of work 13 Unjustly dismissed 14 Other, specify 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A PPLTGTR5 How many people altogether work at your place of work? In MAIN ACTIVITY, are you a member of a union or an employees' association/ MEMUNOR5 group 0 No 1 Yes

4 Satisfied

UNONUMR5 In MAIN ACTIVITY, in how many different unions and employees' associations/group WRTCNTR5 Do you have a written contract for this work? 0 No 1 Yes TYPCNTR5 What is the duration of the contract that you have? 13 months or less 2 More than 3 months to 6 months 3 More than 6 months to 1 year 4 More than 1 year 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A NMFOODR5 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Food 0 No 1 Yes NMHOUSR5 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Housing 0 No 1 Yes Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Transportation NMTRNSR5 0 No 1 Yes NMCLTHR5 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Clothing 0 No 1 Yes NMSCHR5 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? School assistance 0 No 1 Yes NMDEBTR5 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Debt relief 0 No

1 Yes	
NMSOCLR5	Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Social security
0 No	
1 Yes	
NMINSRR5	Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Health insurance
0 No	
1 Yes	
NMHOLDR5	Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Paid holidays
0 No	
1 Yes	
NMSICKR5	Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Paid sick leave
0 No	
1 Yes	
NMPENSR5	Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Contribution to
0 No	
1 Yes	
NMMATRR5	Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity? Maternity
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRCRYRR5 Years	For how long have you worked in MAIN ACTIVITY for the current employer?
WRCRMTR5 Months	For how long have you worked in MAIN ACTIVITY for the current employer?
WRLSYRR5 and months)	For how long did you work in MAIN ACTIVITY for the latest employer?(years
WRLSMTR5 and months)	For how long did you work in MAIN ACTIVITY for the latest employer?(years
TRAINGR5 least	Since 2009/2010, have you had any work-related training that has lasted at
0 No	
1 Yes	
SKLMOTR5 Mop	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Motorcycle/scooter/TVS

0 No	
1 Yes	
SKLTHRR5	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Three-wheeler
0 No	
1 Yes	
SKLCARR5	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Car
0 No	
1 Yes	
SKLTRKR5 vehicle	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Truck or other heavy
0 No	
1 Yes	
LICMOTR5 Moped	Do you have a driving license for the following: Motorcycle/scooter/TVS
0 No	
1 Yes	
LICTHRR5	Do you have a driving license for the following: Three-wheeler
0 No	
1 Yes	
LICCARR5	Do you have a driving license for the following:
0 No	
1 Yes	
LICTRKR5	Do you have a driving license for the following: Truck or other heavy vehicles
0 No	
1 Yes	
SLEEPR5	Sleep
CROTHR5Care	e for others (younger children, ill household members)
DMTSKR5	Domestic tasks (Fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping)
TSFARMR5	Tasks on family farm, cattle herding (household and/or community), other family
ACTPAYR5	Activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the h

At school / educational institute / university (including all time spent -not on ATSCHR5 STUDYGR5 Studying at home/ Extra tuition outside the home LSURER5 Leisure: playing, seeing friends, using the internet, etc. Time spent commuting to the place where the child carries out any working TMCMWKR5 actives Time used for commuting to school / educational centre (out and return) COMSCHR5 CTHJOBR5 I am someone who does a thorough job 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree 77 NK 79 Refused to answer CDPRSSR5 I am someone who is depressed, blue 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree 77 NK 79 Refused to answer CASHCLR5 I am proud of my clothes 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree 77 NK

79 Refused to answer

I am someone who tends to be lazy

CTNLZYR5

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK
79 Refused to answer
CEMSTBR5 I am someone who is emotionally stable, not easily upset
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK
79 Refused to answer
CASHWKR5 I am proud of the work I have to do
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK
79 Refused to answer
CCRLSSR5 I am someone who can be somewhat careless
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK

79 F	79 Refused to answer	
CRELAXRE	I am someone who is relaxed, handles stress well	
1 S	trongly disagree	
2 D	isagree	
3 N	either agree nor disagree	
4 A	gree	
5 S	trongly agree	
77 N	JK	
79 F	Refused to answer	
CPLDECR5	Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time	
1 S	trongly disagree	
2 D	isagree	
3 N	either agree nor disagree	
4 A	gree	
5 S	trongly agree	
77 N	1K	
79 F	Refused to answer	
CRLWRKR5 I am someone who is a reliable worker		
1 S	trongly disagree	
2 D	isagree	
3 N	either agree nor disagree	
4 A	gree	
5 S	trongly agree	
77 N	1K	
79 F	Refused to answer	
CTENSER	5 I am someone who can be tense	
1 S	trongly disagree	
2 D	isagree	
3 N	either agree nor disagree	
4 A	gree	

```
5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CNOCHCR5
              I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
      3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CDSORGR5
              I am someone who tends to be disorganised
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
      3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CWRYLTR5
              I am someone who worries a lot
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
      3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CCLTRGR5
              I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
```

```
3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CFNTSKR5
              I am someone who perseveres until the task is finished
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
      3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CMOODYR5 I am someone who can be moody
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
      3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CTRYHDR5
              If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
      1 Strongly disagree
      2 Disagree
      3 Neither agree nor disagree
      4 Agree
      5 Strongly agree
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
CEFFCTR5
              I am someone who does things efficiently
```

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK
79 Refused to answer
CRMCLMR5 I am someone who remains calm in tense situations
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK
79 Refused to answer
CFTRWRR5 I like to make plans for my future studies and work
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK
79 Refused to answer
CMKPLNR5 I am someone who makes plans and follows through with them
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Agree
5 Strongly agree
77 NK

79 Refused to answer CGTNRVR5 I am someone who gets nervous easily 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree 77 NK 79 Refused to answer CASHSHR5 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree 77 NK 79 Refused to answer CEYDSTR5 I am someone who is easily distracted 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree 5 Strongly agree 77 NK 79 Refused to answer CBRJOBR5 If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

MRTSTSR5 What is your current marital status?

- O Single (never married)
- 1 Married (to different person / newly married since Round 4)
- 2 Cohabitant (with different person / newly cohabiting since Round 4)
- 3 Widow(er)
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated
- 6 Married to same spouse as in Round 4
- 7 Married since Round 4 to Round 4 partner
- 8 Cohabitant with same partner as in Round 4

79 Refused to answer

AGFMRYR5 How old were you when you first got married?

MTHMARR5 Which month and year was it? MONTH

YRMARR5 Which month and year was it? YEAR

KNWSPSR5 How long had you known your spouse (partner) before you married (started

cohabitating)

CHSSPSR5 Who chose your spouse (partner)?

- 1 Index child himself/herself
- 2 Index child together with parents
- 3 Index child together with other relatives
- 4 Parents and/or other relatives
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Other non-relatives alone
- 7 Other non-relatives and child together
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

ANYSAYR5 Did you have any say in choosing him/her?

0 No	
1 Yes	
MRGCNTR5	Do you have a marriage certificate?
0 No	
1 Yes	
RELSPSR5	Are you related to your spouse by blood?
0 No	
1 Yes	
FMYCMPR5	At the time of your marriage, if you compared the economic status of your natal
1 Same	
2 Better	off
3 Worse	e off
77 NK	
79 Refus	ed to answer
88 N/A	
SPMTMRR5	Was your mother-in-law alive?
0 No	
1 Yes	
SPSMLIVR5	Does mother-in-law live in the household?
0 No	
1 Yes	
SPSMEDR5	What was the highest grade of education completed by your mother-in-law?
0 None	
1 Grade	1
2 Grade	2
3 Grade	3
4 Grade	4
5 Grade	5
6 Grade	6
7 Grade	7

```
9 Grade 9
      10 Grade 10
      11 Grade 11
      12 Grade 12
      13 Post-secondary technological institute
      14 Vocational
      15 Degree (graduate)
     16 Post-graduate degree (e.g. Masters, PhD.)
      17 Other, specify
      28 Adult literacy
      29 Religious education
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
SPFTMRR5
              Was your father-in-law alive?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SPSFLIVR5
              Does father-in-law live in the household?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SPSFEDR5
              What was the highest grade of education completed by your father-in-law?
      0 None
      1 Grade 1
      2 Grade 2
      3 Grade 3
      4 Grade 4
      5 Grade 5
      6 Grade 6
      7 Grade 7
```

8 Grade 8

```
9 Grade 9
      10 Grade 10
      11 Grade 11
      12 Grade 12
      13 Post-secondary technological institute
      14 Vocational
      15 Degree (graduate)
      16 Post-graduate degree (e.g. Masters, PhD.)
      17 Other, specify
      28 Adult literacy
      29 Religious education
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
CRLVWTR5
              Who are you and your spouse currently living with?
      1 Own family (as a joint family)
      2 Own family (as a nuclear family)
      3 Family of spouse (as a joint family)
      4 Family of spouse (as a nuclear family)
      5 Independent
      6 Other, specify
      77 Not Known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
WRKSPSR5
              In terms of time spent in the last 12 months, what is the most important paid or
      1 Self Employed (Food crops)
      2 Self Employed (Non-food, including horticulture, sericulture and floriculture)
      3 Self Employed (Aquaculture)
      4 Self Employed (Livestock)
```

8 Grade 8

```
6 Annual Farm Servant
      7 Other (allied) agriculture, specify
      8 Self Employed (Manufacturing)
      9 Self Employed (Services)
      10 Self Employed (Business)
      11 Self Employed (Other non-Agriculture)
      12 Wage Employment (Unsalaried/irregular; Non-agriculture)
      13 Regular Salaried Employment
      15 Begging
      19 Other non-agriculture, specify
      20 Student
      21 Housewife
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
SPCSTER5
              Which of the following origins does [NAME SPOUSE] belong to?
      21 SC
      22 ST
      23 BC
      24 OC
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
SPLVSMR5
              Is your spouse currently living in the same household?
      1 Yes, lives in household
      2 No, lives elsewhere temporarily
      3 No, lives elsewhere permanently
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
```

5 Wage Employment (Agriculture)

## 88 N/A

SPAGER5	Age in completed years
SPRLHHR5	What is SPOUSES relationship to the household head?
1 Spou	se/partner
2 Son/	daughter
3 Fath	er/mother
4 Brot	her/sister
5 Gran	dchild
6 Son-	in-law/Daughter-in-law
7 Uncle	z/Aunt
8 Brot	her-in-law/Sister-in-law
9 Neph	new/Niece
10 Fath	er-in-law/Mother-in-law
11 Cous	in
12 Othe	er relatives, specify
13 Dom	estic worker (servant, nanny)
14 Tend	int/lodger
15 Othe	er non-relatives, specify
77 NK	
79 Refu	used to answer
88 N/A	
SPEDCTR5	What was the highest grade that NAME has completed (excluding pre-primary)?
0 None	
1 Grad	e 1
2 Grad	e 2
3 Grad	e 3
4 Grad	e 4
5 Grad	e 5
6 Grad	e 6
7 Grad	e 7

```
8 Grade 8
      9 Grade 9
      10 Grade 10
      11 Grade 11
      12 Grade 12
      13 Post-secondary technological institute
      14 Vocational
      15 Degree (graduate)
      16 Post-graduate degree (e.g. Masters, PhD.)
      17 Other, specify
      28 Adult literacy
      29 Religious education
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
MNYBOYR5
              In your caste group, how much money is usually spent by the boys' family?
MNYGRLR5
              In your caste group, how much money is usually spent by the girls' family?
              How much money was spent by your family for your wedding?
MNYFMYR5
              How much money was spent by your spouse's family for your wedding?
MNYSPSR5
LOANWDR5
              Has your family gotten any loan to spend for your wedding?
      0 No
      1 Yes
AMLNWDR5 What is the amount of the loan that your family got for your wedding?
The following variables (SCNR01R5- SCNR12R5) use the below codes:
         1 Strongly disagree
         2 Disagree
         3 Agree
         4 Strongly agree
        77 NK
        79 Refused to answer
```

SCNR01R5	Swearing is worse for a girl than for a boy
SCNR02R5	On a date, the boy should be expected to pay all expenses.
SCNR03R5	On the average, girls are as smart as boys.
SCNR04R5	More encouragement in a family should be given to sons than daughters to go to
SCNR05R5	It is all right for a girl to want to play rough sports like football.
SCNR06R5	In general, the father should have greater authority than the mother in making
SCNR07R5	It is all right for a girl to ask a boy out on a date.
SCNR08R5	It is more important for boys than girls to do well in school.
SCNR09R5 housework	If both husband and wife have jobs, the husband should do a share of the
SCNR10R5	Boys are better leaders than girls.
SCNR11R5 desiring	Girls should be more concerned with becoming good wives and mothers than
SCNR12R5	Girls should have the same freedoms as boys
UNMAGER5 get married	ONLY ASKED TO UNMARRIED CHILDREN: At what age do you think you will
MRYTMER5 right time,	ONLY ASKED TO MARRIED CHILDREN: Do you think you got married at the
1 At the right age	
2 Too young	
3 Older than ordinary	
77 NK	
WNTCHDR5	Do you want to have children / another child some time in the future?
0 No	
1 Yes	
2 I already have children / I am pregnant	
77 NK	
79 Refused to answer	
80 No preference	
88 NA	
NUMCHDR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of children for you?
NUMBOYR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have or to have

```
What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have or to
NUMDGHR5
AGEFRTR5
              Ideally, at what age would you like/ have liked to have your first child?
BTWCHDR5
              What do you think is the ideal period between child births? Enter in years.
              What do you think is the best age to start a family for: A man
MANAGER5
WOMAGER5
              What do you think is the best age to start a family for: A woman
SMECHDR5
              Does your (husband/partner) want the same number of children that you want?
      1 Same number
      2 Fewer
      3 No More
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA - I don't have a spouse
GGVBRTR5
              How many births have you given since our last visit in 2013/2014?
              Are you currently pregnant?
CRTPRGR5
      0 No
      1 Yes
ACSJSYR5
               Have you accessed to institutional deliveries under this scheme?
      0 No
      1 Yes
FINJSYR5
               Have you received any financial assistance under this scheme in order to access
      0 No
      1 Yes
YRHLTHR5
               In general, would you say your health is very poor, poor, average, good or very
      1 Very poor
      2 Poor
      3 Average
      4 Good
      5 Very good
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
```

WREYER5	Do you wear eyeglasses?
0 No	
1 Yes	
LNGHLTR5	Do you have any other long-term health problem?
0 No	
1 Yes	
LNGHLR51	What other long-term health problems do you think you have? Health Problem 1
1 Poor v	vision
3 Fits/	Epilepsy
4 Long-	term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing)
5 Malnu	utrition
6 Skin	problems/Eczema
7 Anaei	mia
8 HIV/	AIDS
9 Diges	tive problems
10 Hear	ing problems
12 Spee	ch problems
13 Aller	gies
14 Toot	h decay
15 Ear a	ache
16 Cong	enital illness
17 Othe	r
18 Orth	opedic problems incl Flatfoot
19 Head	laches, migraine
20 Othe	er respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
21 Gastı	ritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
22 Diab	etes
23 Obes	sity
24 Gyne	cological problem except miscarriage/abortion

88 N/A

- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis27 Urinary infection, any renal problem28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
- LNGHLR52 What other long-term health problems do you think you have? Health Problem 2
  - 1 Poor vision

88 NA

- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems/Eczema
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems
- 10 Hearing problems
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies
- 14 Tooth decay
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness
- 17 Other
- 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19 Headaches, migraine
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

LNGHLR53 What other long-term health problems do you think you have? Health Problem 3

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems/Eczema
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems
- 10 Hearing problems
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies
- 14 Tooth decay
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness
- 17 Other
- 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19 Headaches, migraine
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
- 88 NA

NMTMINR5 Since we visited in 2013/2014, how many times have you been seriously injured?

00 times

11 time 22 times 3 3 times 44 times 55 times 6 6 times or more 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A SRSINJR5 What was the most serious injury? 1 Cut or laceration 2 Head injury or concussion or knocked out 3 Broken bone (fracture) 4 Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury 5 Burn 6 Stab wound 7 Animal bite 8 Eye injury 9 Multiple injuries 10 Gun shot wound 11 Drowning or near drowning 12 Electric shock 13 Snake bite 14 Insect or spider bite 15 Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc) 16 Poisoning/intoxication 17 Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation 18 Abscess or infection

19 Post traumatic shock or mental problem

20 Other, specify

```
77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA
DNGINJR5
              What were you doing when the most serious injury happened?
      1 Farm work (paid or unpaid)
      2 Non farm work (paid or unpaid)
      3 Household chores, helping in house
      4 At school (except sports)
      5 Sports (in or out of school)
      6 Playing, except sports
      7 Travelling to/from school
      8 Travelling (other than to/from school)
      9 Nothing
      10 Other, specify
      11 Other, specify
      77 Not Known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
ILLNSSR5
              Since we visited in 2013/2014 have you been seriously ill?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SRSILLR5
              What was the most serious of these?
      1 Malaria/High fever
      2 Pneumonia
      3 Diarrhoea & vomiting
      4 Asthma/respiratory problem
      5 Malnutrition
      6 Anaemia
      7 Dengue fever
      8 Hepatitis/ or jaundice
```

- 9 Tuberculosis
- 10 Epilepsy or convulsions of any type
- 11 Influenza
- 12 Typhoid
- 13 HIV/AIDS
- 14 Other Infectious disease
- 15 Any tumour or cancer including brain tumour
- 16 Other tumors
- 17 Heart problem
- 18 Skin diseases including acne, eczema, urticaria, allergy, fungal etc
- 19 Problems with drugs and medicines
- 20 Fatigue
- 21 Migraine or other headaches
- 22 Parasitic infection/worms
- 23 Nose bleed
- 24 Leech
- 25 Midge (general name for a number of diseases)
- 26 Abortion/miscarriage
- 27 Others(specify)
- 28 Evil eye or any other spell
- 29 Apendicitis
- 30 Chickenpox
- 31 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 32 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 33 Diabetes
- 34 Obesity
- 35 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 36 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 37 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 38 Muscle, joint, tendon, orthopedic problem

```
39 gallbladder problems
      40 Leishmaniasis
      41 Eye problems inc conjunctivitis
      42 Any mental problem inc depression, attempted suicide
      43 Drug overdose
      44 Dental problem
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
NMTMILR5
               During the last 12 months, how many times have you missed school/work due to
ill
      00 times
      1 Between 1 and 5 times
      2 More than 5 times
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA (Not in school / work in the last 12 months)
               Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses
DIFSEER5
      O No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFHERR5
               Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?
      0 No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFWLKR5
                Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps
      O No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
```

3 Cannot do at all DIFREMR5 Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? O No, no difficulty 1 Yes, some difficulty 2 Yes, a lot of difficulty 3 Cannot do at all Do you have difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing? DIFWSHR5 O No, no difficulty 1 Yes, some difficulty 2 Yes, a lot of difficulty 3 Cannot do at all Using your usual (customary) language, do you have difficulty communicating, for DIFCOMR5 O No, no difficulty 1 Yes, some difficulty 2 Yes, a lot of difficulty 3 Cannot do at all DSBWRKR5 Do you have a permanent disability that affects your work capacity or ability to 0 No 1 Yes HOWAFTR5 How does this disability affect your ability to work and take care of yourself? O Able to work same as others of this age 1 Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work 2 Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity 3 Can only do light work on a part-time basis 4 Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.) 5 Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc. 6 Other, specify 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A

AGECIGR5 How old were you when you tried a cigarettes/beedy/gutka/snuff for the first time 19 years old or younger 2 10 to 16 years old 3 14 to 16 years old 4 17 to 19 years old 5 20 to 23 years old 6 I have never tried a cigarrette 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A OFTSMKR5 How often do you smoke cigarettes/beedy/gutka/snuff now? 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Hardly ever 5 I never smoke cigarettes/beedy 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A NUMCIGR5 On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes/beedy/gutka/snuff do you usually smoke 1 I never smoke 21 cigarette or less per day 3 2 to 5 cigarettes/beedy per day 4 6 or more per day 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A

How many of your friends drink alcohol at least once a month?

FRNALCR5

```
2 Most of my friends
      3 A few of my friends
      4 None of my friends
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
YOUALCR5
              How often do you usually drink alcohol?
      1 Every day
      2 At least once a week
      3 At least once a month
      4 Only on special occasions (for example, weddings, funerals)
      5 Hardly ever
      6 I never drink alcohol
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
MCHALCR5
              When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day?
      0 No
      1 Yes, attending regularly
      2 Yes, but attending irregularly
      3 Never attended
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
FQBFMRR5
              Any food before a morning meal
      0 No
      1 Yes
FQMRMLR5
              A morning meal (breakfast)
      0 No
```

1 All my friends

1 Yes	
FQBTWR51	Any food between morning and midday meals
0 No	
1 Yes	
FQMDMLR5	A midday meal
0 No	
1 Yes	
FQBTWR52	Any food between midday and evening meals
0 No	
1 Yes	
FQEVMLR5	An evening meal
0 No	
1 Yes	
FQAFEVR5	Any food after the main evening meal
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHVEGR5	Are you a vegetarian? (Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry)
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNBREDR5	Any rice, roti, chapatti, phulka, naan, biscuits or other foods made of wheat or
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNPOTAR5 starch	Any potatoes, tapioca (Karapendalam) cassava, or any other foods made from
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNPMPKR5	Any pumpkin, carrots, squash, red/orange peppers or sweet potatoes?
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNLFYVR5 leaves	Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as palak, pudina, methi leaves, bathua

0 No 1 Yes Any other vegetables (onions, cucumber, tomatoes, lady fingers)? CNVEGR5 0 No 1 Yes Any ripe mangoes, ripe papayas or apricots? CNMNGOR5 0 No 1 Yes CNFRUTR5 Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, pineapple)? 0 No 1 Yes CNLIVRR5 Any liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats? (iron rich) 0 No 1 Yes CNMEATR5 Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken)? 0 No 1 Yes CNEGGSR5 Any eggs? 0 No 1 Yes CNFISHR5 Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish? 0 No 1 Yes Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, or nuts? CNBEANR5 0 No 1 Yes CNCHSER5 Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products? 0 No 1 Yes CNOILR5 Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?

	0 No			
	1 Yes			
CNSU	SRR5	Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?		
	0 No			
	1 Yes			
USECA	MPR5	Have you ever used any of the following? Computer or laptop		
	1 No, never			
	2 Yes, a	few times in my life		
	3 Yes, n	nany times in my life		
	4 I do n	not know what this is		
USETA	ABR5	Have you ever used any of the following? Tablet		
	1 No, ne	ever		
	2 Yes, a	few times in my life		
	3 Yes, many times in my life			
	4 I do n	not know what this is		
USEIN	NTR5	Have you ever used any of the following? Internet		
	1 No, ne	ever		
	2 Yes, a	few times in my life		
	3 Yes, n	nany times in my life		
	4 I do n	not know what this is		
USEMI	BLR5	Have you ever used any of the following? Mobile phone with internet access		
	1 No, ne	ever		
2 Yes, a few times in my life		few times in my life		
	3 Yes, many times in my life			
	4 I do n	not know what this is		
NUMC Compu		In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following:		
1 Never				
	2 Less t	than once a month		
	3 Monthly			
	4 Week	ly		

5 Daily 6 I do not know what this is In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following: Table NUMTABR5 1 Never 2 Less than once a month 3 Monthly 4 Weekly 5 Daily 6 I do not know what this is NUMINTR5 In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following: Internet 1 Never 2 Less than once a month 3 Monthly 4 Weekly 5 Daily 6 I do not know what this is NUMMBLR5 In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following: Mobile 1 Never 2 Less than once a month 3 Monthly 4 Weekly 5 Daily 6 I do not know what this is AGECMPR5 How old were you when you first used each of the following? Computer/laptop How old were you when you first used each of the following? Tablet AGETABR5 AGEINTR5 How old were you when you first used each of the following? Internet How old were you when you first used each of the following? Mobile phone with AGEMBLR5 in HVEMLR5 E-mail (e.g. john@hotmail.com or john@gmail.com) 0 No

1 Yes

HVSCLNR5 A social network account and/or instant messaging account (e.g. Facebook, Linked

0 No

1 Yes

# The following variables (SKLL01R5-) use the below codes:

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree

77 NK

SKLL18R5

### 79 Refused to answer

SKLL01R5	I know how to create a folder on a digital device.
SKLL02R5	I know how to move a file from one folder to another.
SKLL03R5	I know how to delete a file.
SKLL04R5	I know how to retrieve a deleted file from the recycle bin.
SKLL05R5	I know how to use the undo and redo functions, while working on a digital docume
SKLL06R5	I know how to change the margins (for example using Word).
SKLL07R5	I know how to bold, italicize or underline text (for example using Word).
SKLL08R5	I know how to insert a table in a document (for example using Word).
SKLL09R5	I know how to use a spreadsheet to plot a graph (for example using Excel
SKLL10R5	I know how to create a presentation (for example using PowerPoint).
SKLL11R5	I know how to open downloaded files.
SKLL12R5	I know where to click to go to a different webpage.
SKLL13R5	I know how to complete online forms.
SKLL14R5	I know how to connect to a Wi-Fi network.
SKLL15R5	I find it easy to decide what the best keywords are to use for online searches.
SKLL16R5	I find it easy to find a website I visited before.
SKLL17R5	I know how to create something new from existing online images, music or video.

I know which apps or software are safe to download.

```
RAISER5
              Would your household be able to raise 2600 Rupees in one week if you needed it?
      1 Yes, very easily
      2 Probably
      3 Not at all
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA
              Talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the
TALKPRR5
community
      0 No
      1 Yes
VOTENTR5
              Voted in the 2014 national elections
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Not in the voter list
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
              Voted in 2014 local elections
VOTELCR5
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Not in the voter list
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
GIVCOMR5
              Gave gifts or cash to any community organizations or political groups?
      0 No
      1 Yes
              Taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community
ACTPRBR5
      0 No
      1 Yes
PARTAWR5
              Actively participated in an awareness raising campaign
      0 No
```

1 Yes

PROTSTR5 Taken part in a protest march or demonstration

0 No

1 Yes

SCALECHR5 SCALE CHECKED (TICK?)

CHWGT1R5 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGT2R5 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGTAGR5 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHHGT1R5 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGT2R5 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTAGR5 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOMSR5 Why was YL Child not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

5 Other, specify

6 Child could not be found

7 Child less than 2 weeks of age

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

CHPRGNT Are you currently pregnant or gave birth in the last 2 months?00 = No

0 No

1 Yes

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

Agemon Child's age (in months)

chweight Child's weight (kg)

chheight Child's height (cm)

bmi Calculated BMI=weight/squared(height)

#### IN\_R5\_OCCH\_Activity

CHILDCODE (unlabeled) Paid Activities ACTIDR5 1 Activity 1 2 Activity 2 3 Activity 3 ACTR5 Type of activity(FIELDWORKER: You may want to write down the activity and later 1 Self Employed (Food crops) 2 Self Employed (Non-food, including horticulture, sericulture and floriculture) 3 Self Employed (Aquaculture) 4 Self Employed (Livestock) 5 Wage Employment (Agriculture) 6 Annual Farm Servant 7 Other (allied) agriculture, specify 8 Self Employed (Manufacturing) 9 Self Employed (Services) 10 Self Employed (Business) 11 Self Employed (Other non-Agriculture) 12 Wage Employment (Unsalaried/irregular; Non-agriculture) 13 Regular Salaried Employment 15 Begging 19 Other non-agriculture, specify 20 Student 21 Housewife 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A ACTMTHR5 Months per yearEnter 01-12

ACTDYMTR5 Days per month Enter 01-30

```
ACTWEKR5
             Number of weeks per month
ACTDAYHR5 Number of days per week
ACTHRSR5
              Number of hours per day
PYMRECR5
             What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity?
      0 None
      1 Cash (including pocket money)
      2 In-kind (non-cash payment)
      3 Both in cash and in-kind
      4 Debt relief
      5 Pocket money
      6 Other, specify
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
ERNCSHR5
              In cash (Enter value in Rps)
HWPAIDR5
             What period of time did this payment cover? IN CASH
      1 Per hour
      2 Per day
      3 Per week
      4 Per month
      5 Per year
      6 Per piece
      7 Other, specify
      8 Other, specify
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
              If per piece, how many pieces are produced by day? IN CASH
PDPCPRR5
```

In kind (cash equivalent)(In Rupees)

HWKINDR5 What period of time did this payment cover? IN KIND

ERNKNDR5

```
1 Per hour
      2 Per day
      3 Per week
      4 Per month
      5 Per year
      6 Per piece
      7 Other, specify
      8 Other, specify
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
PDPCKNR5
              If per piece, how many pieces are produced by day? IN KIND
              Do you still perform this activity?
PRFACTR5
      0 No
      1 Yes
MTHPRFR5
              During the next 12 months, for how many months would you expect to perform
this
ACTOWNR5 Who do you do this activity for?
      1 Private company/enterprise or cooperative
      2 For a household member
      3 Other private individual/household (excluding own household)
      4 Public sector/government
      5 A rural public works program
      6 Own account/self-employed (own business or farm)
      7 Other, specify
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
```

#### IN R5 OCCH ChildOfChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

```
MEMIDR5
              Input the ID of the child from the household roster
CHGNDR5
              Is CHILD a boy or a girl?
      1 Male
      2 Female
      3 Third gender/ transgender
              Is CHILD still alive?
CHALVR5
      O Child passed away
      1 Child is fine, healthy, alive
CHLVER5
              Does CHILD live with you?
      0 No
      1 Yes
WHLIVR5
              If the child does not live with you, who does CHILD live with?
      1 With spouse
      2 With spouse family
      3 With my relatives
      4 Others specify
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
WEIGTR5
              How much did CHILD weigh at birth?
WGDOCR5
              Was the birth weight from documentation?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CSIZER5
              When CHILD was born was he/she very large, large, average, small or very
small?
      1 Very large
      2 Large
      3 Average
      4 Small
      5 Very small
```

```
77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
ANCRER5
               During your pregnancy with CHILD, how many months pregnant were you when
you first
              How many antenatal visits did you have during your pregnancy with CHILD?
NUMANTR5
MHLTHR5
               During your pregnancy with CHILD was your health good, average, or bad/
poor?
      1 Good
      2 Average
      3 Bad/poor
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
DFLBRR5
              Did you (she) have a difficult labour with CHILD?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CHBRNR5
              Where was CHILD born?
      1 At home / parents' home/ others' home
      2 Gov/ Municipal hospital
      3 Government dispensary
      4 UHC/UHP/UFWC/CHC/RUR Hospital/PHC
      5 Other public sector health facility, specify
      6 NGO/ Trust Hospital/ PHC
      7 Private hospital/clinic
      8 Other private sector health facility, specify
      9 Other, specify
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
```

DCTASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Doctor

88 N/A

NURASTR5	Who assisted with your delivery? Nurse		
MWFASTR5	Who assisted with your delivery? Midwife		
TRBASTR5	Who assisted with your delivery? Traditional birth attendant		
RELASTR5	Who assisted with your delivery? Relative		
OTHASTR5	Who assisted with your delivery? Other, specify		
CSCTNR5	Was NAME delivered by a caesarean section?		
0 No			
1 Yes			
EARLYR5	Was CHILD born before you expected?		
0 No			
1 Yes			
WERLYR5	By how many weeks was the birth early?		
BRSFDR5	Did you (your wife/partner) ever breastfeed CHILD?		
0 No			
1 Yes			
OTFEDR5 How old was CHILD when you started feeding him/her with anything else than breastmilk			
AGESTPR5 in months	How old was CHILD when you stopped giving him/her any breast milk?Enter age		
DRKMLKR5	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Milk		
DRKPWTR5	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Plain water		
DRKSWTR5 glucose	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Sugar or		
DRKGWTR5	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Gripe water		
DRKWSLR5 water	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Sugar-salt-		
DRKFJCR5	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? FRUIT juice		
DRKFRMR5 formula	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Infant		
DRKTEAR5 infusions	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Tea/		
DRKHNYR5	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Honey		
DRKJANR5	What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Janam ghutti		

DRKOTRR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Other, specify DRKCLSR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Colostrum/ firs Compared to other children of this age, would you say CHILD NAME's health is CMPCHDR5 the 1 Same 2 Better off 3 Worse off 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A CHVLNHR5 Does CHILD NAME have any long term health problem? 0 No 1 Yes CLNGHR51 What are they? Long term health problem 1 1 Poor vision 3 Fits/Epilepsy 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing) 5 Malnutrition 6 Skin problems/Eczema 7 Anaemia 8 HIV/AIDS 9 Digestive problems 10 Hearing problems 12 Speech problems 13 Allergies 14 Tooth decay 15 Ear ache 16 Congenital illness 17 Other

- 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19 Headaches, migraine
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
- 88 NA

#### CLNGHR52

What are they? Long term health problem 2

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems/Eczema
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems
- 10 Hearing problems
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies
- 14 Tooth decay
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness
- 17 Other
- 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19 Headaches, migraine
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)

21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease 22 Diabetes 23 Obesity 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism 88 NA CLNGHR53 What are they? Long term health problem 3 1 Poor vision 3 Fits/Epilepsy 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing) 5 Malnutrition 6 Skin problems/Eczema 7 Anaemia 8 HIV/AIDS 9 Digestive problems 10 Hearing problems 12 Speech problems 13 Allergies 14 Tooth decay 15 Ear ache 16 Congenital illness 17 Other 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot 19 Headaches, migraine 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)

21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease

22 Diabetes

23 Obesity

- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

88 NA

CLNGHR54 What are they? Long term health problem 4

CLNGHR55 What are they? Long term health problem 5

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezin

> g)

- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems/Eczema
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems
- 10 Hearing problems
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies
- 14 Tooth decay
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness
- 17 Other
- 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19 Headaches, migraine
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumotho

> rax)

21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac dis

> ease

22 Diabetes

```
23 Obesity
     24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
     25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
     27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
     28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
     88 NA
RCVBCGR5
              Did CHILD NAME ever receive a BCG vaccination against Tuberculosis, that is,
an
      0 No
      1 Yes
VACMSLR5
              Has CHILD NAME ever been vaccinated against measles, that is, an injection on
the
      0 No
      1 Yes
VACPOLR5
                Has CHILD NAME ever been vaccinated for polio?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CHCRECHR5
             Between the ages of 0 and 36 months, was CHILD NAME
                                                                       regularly looked
after at a
      0 No
      1 Yes
AGECRERR5
              How old was CHILD NAME in months when he/she first attended a LOCAL
NAME FOR
ATDCRER5
              Is CHILD NAME currently attending a LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR
INFORMAL CRECHE/DAY
      0 No
      1 Yes
RUNCRER5
              Who runs (ran) this LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR INFORMAL CRECHE/DAY
CARE/FAMILY DAY
      1 Private
      2 NGO/ Charity/ Church (not for profit)
      3 Public
      4 Informal community (e.g. mothers' cooperative)
```

```
77 NK
              In your opinion, how good is (was) the standard of care at this LOCAL NAME
STSCRER5
FOR F
      1 Excellent
      2 Good
      3 Reasonably OK
      4 Bad
      5 Extremely bad
     77 NK
OLD36R5
             Tick if the child is older than 36 months
REGATDR5
             Since the age of 36 months, has NAME regularly attended a LOCAL NAME FOR
FORMAL
      0 No
      1 Yes
             How old was CHILD NAME in months when he/she first went to a LOCAL NAME
AGEWNTR5
FOR FORM
              Is CHILD NAME currently attending a LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR
CURATDR5
INFORMAL PRESCHOOL?
      0 No
      1 Yes
WHORUNR5
              Who runs (ran) this LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR INFORMAL PRESCHOOL?
      1 Private
      2 NGO/ Charity/ Church (not for profit)
      3 Public
      4 Informal community (e.g. mothers' cooperative)
      5 Other
     77 NK
QUALCRR5
              In your opinion, how good is (was) the quality of the care and teaching at this
      1 Excellent
```

5 Other

- 2 Good
- 3 Reasonably OK
- 4 Bad
- 5 Extremely bad

77 NK

SCTCKR5 SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?

C1WT1R5 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

C2WT1R5 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGHTR5 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

C1HT1R5 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

C2HT1R5 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGHTR5 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHCHNOR5 Why was Child of YL Child not measured?

- 1 Child not present
- 2 Caretaker refused
- 3 Child ill
- 4 Child refused
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Child could not be found
- 7 Child less than 2 weeks of age
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

#### IN\_R5\_OCCH\_DecisionMaking

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHDCIDR5 Household Decision Making

- 1 To buy large household purchases (e.g. house, land, livestock, etc)
- 2 To buy household purchases for daily needs (e.g. groceries, fuel, water, etc)

3 You joining, leaving or changing school/university 4 You spending some money that you earned from a job or from selling something that was yours 5 You visiting your parents, relatives or friends outside the community 6 You joining a group in the community (eq. local council, cooperatives, youth club, sports club, mothers club, etc) 7 You migrating to another community 8 You getting married 9 You having children HVEMDER5 Have you/your household ever made this decision? 0 No 1 Yes MADDECR5 Do you (would you) have any say on this decision? 0 No 1 Yes WHOPRVR5 Who takes (would take) the final decision? 1 Index child only 2 Spouse/partner only 3 Parent(s) only 4 Other household members (excl. Index child) 5 Non-household members 6 Index child together with spouse/partner 7 Index child together with parent(s) 8 Index child together with other household members

#### IN\_R5\_OCCH\_EducationHistoryIndexChild\_CodedSchools

77 NK

88 N/A

79 Refused to answer

9 Index child together with non-household members

```
CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
EDCHSTR5
              Education History Of YL Index Child
      1 2013-2014
      2 2014-2015
      3 2015-2016
      4 2016-2017
EDGRADER5 In which grade/type of rogramme are/were you enrolled?
      0 None
      1 Grade 1
      2 Grade 2
      3 Grade 3
      4 Grade 4
      5 Grade 5
      6 Grade 6
      7 Grade 7
      8 Grade 8
      9 Grade 9
      10 Grade 10
      11 Grade 11
      12 Grade 12
      13 Post-secondary technological institute
      14 Vocational
      15 University degree (graduate)
      16 Univeristy degree (postgraduate)
      28 Adult literacy
      29 Religious education
      77 NK
CMPGRDR5
              Did you succesfully complete this grade?
      1 Yes, completed grade
      2 No, failed grade
```

```
3 No, dropped out and failed to complete year
      4 Currently attending grade
     77 NK
SMESCHR5
              Are/ Were you enrolled in the same school as in the previous year?
      0 No
      1 Yes
TYSCR5
              What type ofschool/educational institute/university is/was it?
      1 Private (unaided)
      2 NGO/Charity/not-for-profit
      3 Public (Government)
      4 Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mothers' cooperative)
      6 Charitable trust
      7 Bridge school
      8 Mix of public and private (private aided)
     11 Other, specify
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
              State where school /educational institute /university is located 98=State not
STATER5
      1 ANDHRA PRADESH
      2 KARNATAKA
      3 TAMIL NADU
      4 ORISSA
      5 TELANGANA
     98 State not in YL area
              District where school / educational institute / university is located 98=District
DSSCR5
      1 SRIKAKULAM
      2 VIZIANAGARAM
      3 VISHAKHAPATNAM
      4 EAST GODAVARI
```

- 5 WEST GODAVARI
- 6 KRISHNA
- 7 GUNTUR
- 8 PRAKASHAM
- 9 NELLORE
- 10 CHITTOOR
- 11 KADAPA
- 12 ANANTAPUR
- 13 KURNOOL
- 14 MAHABUBNAGAR
- 15 RANGA REDDY
- 16 HYDERABAD
- 17 MEDAK
- 18 NIZAMABAD
- 19 ADILABAD
- 20 KARIMNAGAR
- 21 WARANGAL
- 22 KHAMMAM
- 23 NALGONDA
- 98 District not in YL area

SCHNMER5 Name of the school/educational institution/university

## IN R5 OCCH GiftsAtMarriage

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

GFMRIDR5 Gifts at Marriage

1 Gold

2 Silver

3 House / House plot

4 Agriculture land

5 Livestock

	6 Electronic items
	7 Automobile
	8 Bedding/mattress and other household items
	9 Clothes
	10 Cash
	11 Other, specify
GFTOFDR5 natal	Has any of the following items been offered as wedding gifts either by your
VLNTYUR5 wedding	What was the value of item offered by your natal family at the time of your
NTGFYUR5	Was this item offered by your natal family at the time of your wedding Yours
	0 No
	1 Yes
NTGFSPR5	Was this item offered by your natal family at the time of your wedding to:Your
	0 No
	1 Yes
NTGFSFR5	Was this item offered by your natal family at the time of your wedding to: Your
	0 No
	1 Yes
VLSPYUR5 wedding	What was the value of item offered by your spouse's family at the time of your
SPGFYUR5 You	Was this item offered by your spouse's family at the time of your wedding to:
	0 No
	1 Yes
SPGFSPR5 You	Was this item offered by your spouse's family at the time of your wedding to:
	0 No
	1 Yes
SPGFSFR5 You	Was this item offered by your spouse's family at the time of your wedding to:
	O No
	1 Yes

### IN R5 OCCH Languages

```
CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
LANGIDR5
              Languages the child knows
LNCNSPR5
              What languages (starting with your native language) can you speak, read or write
              1 Telugu
              2 Urdu
              3 Kannada
              4 Oria
              5 Hindi
              6 Other local language
             7 English
              8 Other foreign languages
LNSPKR5
                How fluent are you in speaking this language?
              1 Fluent
              2 Good
              3 Intermediate
             4 Poor
              5 Cannot speak
             77 NK
             88 NA
LNREADR5
                  How fluent are you in reading this language?
              1 Fluent
              2 Good
              3 Intermediate
             4 Poor
             5 Cannot read
             77 NK
             88 NA
LNWRTER5
                   How fluent are you in writing this language?
```

1 Fluent 2 Good 3 Intermediate 4 Poor 5 Cannot write 77 NK 88 NA

### IN\_R5\_OCCH\_LifeInPlaceSituation

## CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SITUIDR5 Situation at Place

- 1 Opportunities for education
- 2 Opportunities for work
- 3 Wealth / Income
- 4 Access to health services
- 5 Quality of housing
- 6 Safety
- 7 Sanitation facilities
- 8 Access to safe water
- 9 General living environment
- 10 Support from neighbours
- 11 Support from friends
- 12 Support from Government
- 13 Support from NGOs/Local Associations (PRI, Panchayat institutions, etc.)

LADCURR5 Where on the ladder would you place the locality where you CURRENTLY live, in te

- 11
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 44

55 66 77 88 99 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA LADOLDR5 Where on the ladder would you place the locality where you lived 3 YEARS AGO, in 11 22 3 3 44 55 66 77 88 99 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA

# IN\_R5\_OCCH\_Moves

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MOVEIDR5 Moves of YL Child since 2009

YRMOVER5 In which year did you move?

MTHSTYR5 How long did you stay in this location?

WHMOVER5 Where did you move to?

1 Another locality within same mandal

- 2 Another mandal within same district
- 3 Another district within same state
- 4 Neighbouring state
- 5 Non-Neighbouring state
- 6 Neighbouring country, specify
- 7 Non-Neighbouring country, specify
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

TYPKEBR5 What type of village/place did you move to?

- 1 Village
- 2 Mandal headquarter
- 3 Town in a district
- 4 District capital
- 5 Another city in the state
- 6 State capital
- 7 Town outside the state
- 8 Metropolitan cities outside the state
- 9 Outside India
- 10 Other, specify
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

MVALNER5 Who did you move with? Moved alone

MVFTHRR5 Who did you move with? Father

MVMTHRR5 Who did you move with? Mother

MVSIBLR5 Who did you move with? Sibling(s)

MVSPSER5 Who did you move with? Spouse

MVSPPTR5 Who did you move with? Spouse's parent(s)

MVSPSBR5 Who did you move with? Spouse's sibling(s)

MVCHCHR5 Who did you move with? Child of YL Child

MVOTRLR5 Who did you move with? Other relatives from own family

MVNONHR5 Who did you move with? Moved with non-household member(s)

MVSPRLR5 Who did you move with? Other relatives from spouse's family

RSNMVR51 What were the main reasons for moving? Reason 1

- 1 Found job
- 2 To look for work
- 3 Lost my job
- 4 Transferred on a job
- 5 To study
- 6 For training
- 7 To do military service
- 8 To care for a sick person
- 9 To seek medical treatment
- 10 Seeking independence
- 11 Debt burden
- 12 Marriage
- 13 Divorce/separation
- 14 Better housing
- 15 To follow inheritance
- 16 To look for land
- 19 Parent(s) died
- 20 Death of a relative
- 21 To follow spouse/partner
- 22 To follow other relatives (excluding spouse/ partner)
- 23 To join or to be close to family
- 24 To visit friends / family
- 25 Pregnancy / birth of a child
- 26 Forced to move by spouse / partner
- 27 Forced to move by parents, parents-in-law, siblings, or siblings in law

- 28 Other family problems
- 29 To live in a healthier environment
- 30 To escape war, violence, crime
- 31 To escape natural disaster(s)
- 32 Hunger / Lack of food
- 33 Conflict in the community (clashes within the community / neighbours)
- 34 Urban relocation
- 35 Rural resettlement
- 37 A safe living environment
- 38 Other, specify
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

#### RSNMVR52

What were the main reasons for moving? Reason 2

- 1 Found job
- 2 To look for work
- 3 Lost my job
- 4 Transferred on a job
- 5 To study
- 6 For training
- 7 To do military service
- 8 To care for a sick person
- 9 To seek medical treatment
- 10 Seeking independence
- 11 Debt burden
- 12 Marriage
- 13 Divorce/separation
- 14 Better housing
- 15 To follow inheritance
- 16 To look for land

```
20 Death of a relative
             21 To follow spouse/partner
             22 To follow other relatives (excluding spouse/ partner)
             23 To join or to be close to family
             24 To visit friends / family
             25 Pregnancy / birth of a child
             26 Forced to move by spouse / partner
             27 Forced to move by parents, parents-in-law, siblings, or siblings in law
             28 Other family problems
             29 To live in a healthier environment
             30 To escape war, violence, crime
             31 To escape natural disaster(s)
             32 Hunger / Lack of food
             33 Conflict in the community (clashes within the community / neighbours)
             34 Urban relocation
             35 Rural resettlement
             37 A safe living environment
             38 Other, specify
             77 NK
             79 Refused to answer
             88 N/A
KNWANYR5
               Before moving, did you know anyone in the location you were moving to?
              0 No
              1 Yes
KNWBSTR5
               Whom did you know best in the location that you moved to, prior to moving?
              1 Parents(s)
              2 Sibling(s)
              3 Spouse/fiancee
              4 Other relatives
```

19 Parent(s) died

- 5 Friends/acquaintances
- 6 Labour contractor
- 7 Other, specify
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

## IN R5 OCCH SchoolCosts1

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SCHCSTIDR5 School Costs

- 1 Registration
- 2 Examination
- 3 Tuition Fees
- 4 Payments to schools, parents association, donations, etc.

FEESR5 Amount spent last academic year - Enter in Rupees

## IN\_R5\_OCCH\_SchoolCosts3

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SCHCSTIDR52 School Costs

- 1 Registration
- 2 Examination
- 3 Tuition Fees
- 4 Payments to schools, parents association, donations, etc.

FEES2R5 Amount spent last academic year - Enter in Rupees

## IN R5 OCCH Training

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

TRANIDR5 Training of the YL Child

TYPTRNR5 Type of training

1 Formal training 2 Informal training 3 Apprenticeship 4 Public programme (e.g. Mahila Vikasa Kendrams, Rajiv Gandhi scheme for employment of adolescent girls (REGSEAG)/Sabala) 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A DELTRNR5 Who delivered the training? 1 Government 2 Educational institute 3 Private company 4 NGO/Church 5 Employer 6 Colleague/peer 7 Other private individual 8 Parents or other household members 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A PAYTRNR5 Did you or any member of your household pay for the training? 0 No 1 Yes DURTTLR5 Full duration of the training? Enter in weeks FIELDWORKER: Please make sure that t TRNCMPR5 Has this training been completed? 0 No 1 Yes

Duration of training attended up to now? Enter in number of weeks

Did you receive or do you expect to receive a certificate/ diploma?

ATDTRNR5

CRTDIPR5

0 No

# DATA AT HOUSEHOLD LEVEL - HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

IN\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderHousehold and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable – this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

# IN\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderHousehold

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINT Date of Interview

R4HSEHLD FIELDWORKER: Is this the Round 4 household?

0 No

1 Yes

HEADIDR5 Who is the head of the household?

RSTRCMR5 Is the roster complete?

POLGMSR5 Is this a poligamous household?

IDvar12 ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section usin

IDvar01 Respondent for this section Enter household member from the household

roster.

IDvar4 ID of respondent for Land and Crop Agriculture

OWNLNDR5 In the last agriculture year (i.e. June 2015 to May 2016), has anyone in your

household

0 No

1 Yes

LSDLNDR5 What is the total extent of leased-out / sharecropped-out land? Enter amount

in

Is OC YL CHILD the main decision maker about how any of this land is used? CHDCUSR5 0 No 1 Yes CHDCPRR5 Is OC YL CHILD the main decision maker about how proceeds from any of this land 0 No 1 Yes CHCRLNR5 Does OC YL CHILD have a land certificate for any of this land? 0 No 1 Yes ANIMALR5 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? (Do not 0 No 1 Yes ASTWRKR5 Do you have any productive assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allow you 0 No 1 Yes IDvar3 ID of respondent for Economic Changes DSCCURR5 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? Currently 1 Very rich 2 Rich 3 Comfortable - manage to get by 4 Struggle - never have quite enough 5 Poor 6 Destitute 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable DSCAGOR5 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? THREE years ago 1 Very rich

2 Rich 3 Comfortable - manage to get by 4 Struggle - never have quite enough 5 Poor 6 Destitute 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable WHYCHR51 (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation 1 Harvests have been good 2 Started growing new crops 3 Tried new farming techniques 4 Managed my crops or livestock well 5 Accumulated livestock 6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions 7 My own health has improved 8 Spouse's health has improved 9 Spouse works hard 10 Have new spouse 11 Have more children 12 Children older and more able to work 13 Women in household drink less 14 Men in household drink less 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks) 16 Job security (continuous security) 17 Live in a nicer house 18 Managed my business well 19 Worked hard 20 Own business or trade has been profitable

21 Set up a new business or trade

- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash aid
- 24 Involvement in safety net programs food for work/cash for work income generation programme
  - 25 Panchyat is providing all facilities
  - 26 Migration
  - 27 Was willing to take risks
  - 28 Prices have risen
  - 29 Good luck
  - 30 God has helped
  - 31 Other, specify
  - 33 Government -run employment Programs
  - 34 Spouse started work or a new job
  - 35 Received a raise for current job
  - 36 Both husband and wife work
  - 37 Involvement in farmers' union
  - 41 Harvests have been poor
  - 42 Tried new crops but they failed
  - 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
  - 44 Managed crops or livestock poorly
  - 45 Has less livestock
  - 46 Managed my business poorly
  - 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
  - 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
  - 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
  - 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
  - 51 I was lazy
  - 52 Spouse was lazy
  - 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
  - 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
  - 55 Spouse died

- 56 Children sick or died57 Children moved away
- 58 Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59 Men in household drink too much
- 60 Women in household drink too much (alcohol)
- 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62 Theft/robbery
- 63 Too many loans
- 64 Did not want to take risks
- 65 Prices for goods have fallen
- 66 Increase in price of inputs
- 67 Increase in food prices
- 68 House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69 Old age
- 70 Bad luck
- 71 God has not helped
- 72 Other, specify
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

WHYCHR52 (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation

- 1 Harvests have been good
- 2 Started growing new crops
- 3 Tried new farming techniques
- 4 Managed my crops or livestock well
- 5 Accumulated livestock
- 6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 7 My own health has improved
- 8 Spouse's health has improved
- 9 Spouse works hard

- 10 Have new spouse
- 11 Have more children
- 12 Children older and more able to work
- 13 Women in household drink less
- 14 Men in household drink less
- 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
- 16 Job security (continuous security)
- 17 Live in a nicer house
- 18 Managed my business well
- 19 Worked hard
- 20 Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21 Set up a new business or trade
- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash aid
- 24 Involvement in safety net programs food for work/cash for work income generation programme
  - 25 Panchyat is providing all facilities
  - 26 Migration
  - 27 Was willing to take risks
  - 28 Prices have risen
  - 29 Good luck
  - 30 God has helped
  - 31 Other, specify
  - 33 Government -run employment Programs
  - 34 Spouse started work or a new job
  - 35 Received a raise for current job
  - 36 Both husband and wife work
  - 37 Involvement in farmers' union
  - 41 Harvests have been poor
  - 42 Tried new crops but they failed
  - 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed

- 44 Managed crops or livestock poorly
- 45 Has less livestock
- 46 Managed my business poorly
- 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51 I was lazy
- 52 Spouse was lazy
- 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55 Spouse died
- 56 Children sick or died
- 57 Children moved away
- 58 Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59 Men in household drink too much
- 60 Women in household drink too much (alcohol)
- 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62 Theft/robbery
- 63 Too many loans
- 64 Did not want to take risks
- 65 Prices for goods have fallen
- 66 Increase in price of inputs
- 67 Increase in food prices
- 68 House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69 Old age
- 70 Bad luck
- 71 God has not helped
- 72 Other, specify
- 77 NK

79 Refused to answer 88 NA CMPHHR5 Compared to other households in this VILLAGE/SUBURB, would you describe your household 1 The richest 2 Among the richest 3 Richer than most households 4 About average 5 A little poorer than most households 6 Among the poorest 7 The poorest 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable IDvar7 ID of respondent for Socio Economic Status Does anyone in your household own your house? OWNHSER5 0 No 1 Yes MRTGR5 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house 0 No 1 Yes NUMRMR5 How many rooms are there in the house? KITCHR5 Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? 0 No 1 Yes ELECR5 Do you have electricity? 0 No 1 Yes

WALLR5

Wall

1 Adobe/mud

- 2 Bamboo
- 3 Brick/concrete
- 4 Cement bags
- 5 Fibreboard/Chipboard
- 6 Galvanised iron
- 7 Matting
- 8 Mud & bricks
- 9 Mud & stones
- 10 Neohouzealla wattle
- 11 Nipa leaves
- 12 Plastic sheet
- 13 Quincha
- 14 Stone
- 15 Wood/branches
- 16 Other
- 17 Mud and Wood
- 21 Can and Mud
- 22 Wood and Mud
- 23 Wood/Triply
- 24 Adobe and stones
- 25 Concrete Block
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

## ROOFR5 Roof

- 1 AC Roofing sheets
- 2 Asbestos sheets
- 3 Bamboo/cane
- 4 Concrete/cement
- 5 Earth/mud

6 Galvanised /Corrugated iron		
7 Grass		
8 Nipa leaves		
9 Palm leaves		
10 Plastic sheet		
11 Straw/thatch		
12 Sugar cane leaves		
13 Tar slabs		
14 Thuthuri sticks		
15 Tiles/slates		
16 Wood & mud/adobe		
17 Wood & stones		
18 Wood/planks		
19 Other		
20 Leaves(Achon, omiro chorino, etc)		
21 Asbestos plates		
22 Corrugated asbestos sheets-		
23 Cane & mud		
24 Mat		
25 Card board		
77 NK		
79 Refused to answer		
88 NA		
FLOORR5 Floor		
1 Cement/tile		
2 Cinder		
3 Concrete/cement		
4 Earth/sand		
5 Granite stone		
6 Laminated material		

```
8 Polished stone
      9 Stone/brick
      10 Tar slabs
      11 Wood
      12 Other
      20 Vinyl floor
      21 false floor
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA
DRWTRR5
                What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
      1 Bore well
      2 Bought water (delivery or bottled)
      3 Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
      4 Piped into neighbours dwelling/yard/plot
      5 Piped into relatives' dwelling/yard/plot
      6 Protected spring water
      7 Protected well
      8 Public standpipe/tubewell
      9 Rain water
      10 Tubewell in dwelling/yard/plot
      11 Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/canal
      12 Unprotected water tank
      13 Water tank (community/protected)
      14 Other
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA
TOILETR5
              What kind of toilet facility does your household use?
```

7 Marble stone

```
1 Flush toilet/septic tank
      2 Forest/field/open place
      5 Pit latrine (communal)
      6 Pit latrine (household's)
      9 Toilet in health post
      10 Other(specify)
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 NA
WMNTOLR5
              Do women in the household use it?
      0 No
      1 Yes
MENTOLR5
              Do men in the household use it?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CHDTOLR5
              Do children in the household (including YL Child) use it?
      0 No
      1 Yes
              What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking?
COOKR5
      1 Bamboo
      2 Bio-gas
      3 Branches
      4 Charcoal
      5 Coal
      6 Cow dung
      7 Crop residue (e.g. corn cob)
      8 Gas/electricity
      9 Kerosene/paraffin
      10 Leaves
      11 None
```

	12 Rice husk			
	13 Shavings/sawdust			
	14 Straw/dead plants			
	15 Other (specify) 16 Wood			
	77 NK			
	79 Refused to answer			
	88 NA			
HTUS	DR5	Is heating used in this area?		
	0 No			
	1 Yes			
ТУРН	TR5	What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating?		
	1 Bambo	00		
	2 Bio-gas			
	3 Branches			
	4 Charcoal			
	5 Coal			
	6 Cow dung			
	7 Crop residue (e.g. corn cob)			
	8 Gas/electricity			
	9 Kerosene/paraffin			
	10 Leaves			
	11 None 12 Rice husk 13 Shavings/sawdust 14 Straw/dead plants 15 Other (specify)			
	16 Wood			
	77 NK			
	79 Refus	sed to answer		

88 NA

INVESTR5 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling during the last 4 years?

0 No

1 Yes

INVSTR51 If yes, what have you invested in? 1

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improved/New doors/windows
- 18 Other (specify)

77 NK

88 NA

INVSTR52 If yes, what have you invested in? 2

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish

7 Improved roof cover 8 Rebuild dwelling 9 Electric re-wiring 10 Central heating/gas servicing 11 Sanitation 12 Water supply 15 Build new house 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house 17 Improved/New doors/windows 18 Other (specify) 77 NK 88 NA INVSTR53 If yes, what have you invested in? 3 1 New/renovated bedrooms 2 New/renovated kitchen 3 New/renovated bathroom 4 New/renovated living room 5 Improved floor 6 Improved wall finish 7 Improved roof cover 8 Rebuild dwelling 9 Electric re-wiring 10 Central heating/gas servicing 11 Sanitation 12 Water supply 15 Build new house 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house 17 Improved/New doors/windows

18 Other (specify)

77 NK

88 NA

IDvar8 ID of respondent for Public Programs ACCPDSR5 Are you accessing PDS? 0 No 1 Yes TYPCRDR5 Which type of card do you hold? 1 APL card 2 BPL Card 3 Antyodaya card 4 Annapurna card 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A STSPDSR5 Are you satisfied with the quality of the service? 0 No 1 Yes NSTPDSR5 Why are you not satisfied? 1 Inconvenient hours to receive food 2 Poor quality food 3 Quantity of food insufficient 4 Irregular supply 5 Inconvenient location to receive food 6 Unpleasant experience with food distributors 7 NK 77 Other 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A INREGGR5 Does your household have job card under the NREGS? 0 No 1 Yes

WRKNRGR5 Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household worked for the NREG scheme 0 No 1 Yes UNEMALR5 Has your household received unemployment allowance under NREGS since last visit? 0 No, I did not need it 1 No, tried but not accessed 2 Yes 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A GRLCHCR5 Has YL Girl not participated in NREGS because of lack of child care facility? 0 No 1 Yes GRLSNGR5 Was YL Girl refused employment under NREGS because of being a single woman? 0 No 1 Yes RAJIVR5 Do you have Rajiv/NTR Arogyasri card? 0 No 1 Yes RAJACSR5 Have you accessed this scheme for the index child's health related issues? 0 No, I did not need it 1 No, tried but not accessed 2 Yes 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A INTELR5 Is the household located in the state of Telangana?

0 No		
1 Yes		
AROLAKR5	Has anyone in your household accessed the Arogya Lakshmi program?	
0 No		
1 Yes		
ACCAROR5	When did your household accessed this program?(after 2013-2014)	
BCSAROR5	Did you receive any benefits in cash?	
0 No		
1 Yes		
RCSAROR5	How much did you receive in cash? Approximate value in Rupees	
CBNAROR5	Has YL CHILD benefitted through this program?	
0 No		
1 Yes		
IKPANYR5 years?	Did anyone in the household benefit from this programme during the last 4	
0 No, I	did not need it	
1 No, tried but not accessed		
2 Yes		
77 NK		
79 Refused to answer		
88 N/A		
IKPBNR51 Enter	Who is the main person in the household who benefited from this programme?	
ENDDINT	Date of End of Interview	
CHR4ADDR5 currently	FIELDWORKER: Please refer to the Contact Sheet and answer: Is the YL Child	
0 No		
1 Yes		
CHTRADDR5 currently	FIELDWORKER: Please refer to the Contact Sheet and answer: Is the YL Child	
0 No		
1 Yes		

NEWCLSR5 Mandal (Sentinel site) (OBSERVE)

NEWCOMR5 Community ID (OBSERVE)

NEWNONL5 Is this new non-YL locality urban or rural? - OBSERVE

1 Urban

2 Rural

LNKURBR5 Is it possible to link this urban locality to a nearby urban YL community?

0 No

1 Yes

LNKRURR5 Is it possible to link this rural locality to a nearby rural YL Community?

0 No

1 Yes

NRCOMMR5 Enter the Community ID of this nearby community

NEWMCR5 Enter the new Mini-Community ID

NEWREGR5 Region of residence (OBSERVE)

21 Coastal Andhra

22 Rayalaseema

23 Telangana

77 Not known

99 Missing

HEADSMR5 Current household head is same as in Round 4

HEADWHR5 Who is the household head?

HEADRLR5 What is his/her relationship to YL Child?

O YL Child

1 Biological parent

2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

3 Adoptive parent

4 Foster parent

5 Maternal grandparent

6 Paternal grandparent

7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)

- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relatives
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Tenant/lodger
- 22 Other, unrelated
- 23 Nanny (live-in)
- 24 Adoptive parent (adopt legal)
- 25 Partner/Spouse of YL Child
- 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27 Child of YL Child
- 28 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law (sibling of YL Child's spouse)
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable

PRCGSMR5 Current primary caregiver is the same as in Round 4

RESPONDR5 Who is the best person (respondent) to answer questions about YL Child

RESPRLR5 What is his/her relationship to YL Child? respondent

- 0 YL Child
- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relatives
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Tenant/lodger
- 22 Other, unrelated
- 23 Nanny (live-in)
- 24 Adoptive parent (adopt legal)
- 25 Partner/Spouse of YL Child
- 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27 Child of YL Child
- 28 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law (sibling of YL Child's spouse)
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable

HEADLANR5 Head

57 Hindi 58 Kannada 66 Oriya 72 Telugu 73 Urdu 75 English 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A CARELANR5 Primary caregiver 57 Hindi 58 Kannada 66 Oriya 72 Telugu 73 Urdu 75 English 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A CHLDLANR5 YL Child 57 Hindi 58 Kannada 66 Oriya 72 Telugu 73 Urdu 75 English 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A Hhsize household size

wi Wealth index

hq Housing quality index

sv Access to services index

cd Consumer durables index

drwaterq Access to safe drinking water

0 no

1 yes

toiletq Access to sanitation

0 no

1 yes

elecq Access to electricity

0 no

1 yes

cookingq Access to adequate fuels for cooking

0 no

1 yes

## IN R5 OCHH Asset

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ASSTIDR5 ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed

ASSETR5 ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed

1 Agricultural tools (e.g. sickle, crowbar, shovels)

2 Cart/ wheelbarrow

3 Pesticide sprayer

4 Plough

5 Pump (motor or engine), including pipe

6 Thresher, harvester

7 Tractor (with all accessories)

8 Other farm equipment

```
9 Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)
      10 Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)
      11 Blacksmith tools
      12 Cleaning/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)
      13 Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
      14 Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine,
      15 Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)
      16 Gun
      17 Mechanic equipment (jack, tires, jumper cables, etc)
      18 Plumbing equipment
      19 Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
      20 Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
      21 Sewing machine
      22 Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
      23 Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, grinder, etc.)
      24 Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
      25 Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, etc.)
      26 Weaving equipment (loom, etc.)
      30 Other, specify
      77 Not known
      79 Refused to answer
      88 N/A
NUMASTR5
               How many assets do you, or the household, own, rent, or borrow?
ASACTR5
               For what activity is asset used?
       1 Army
       2 Barber shop
       3 Beauty salon
       4 Blacksmith
       5 Casual/intermittent labour (e.g. road crew)
       6 Child care
```

- 7 Construction
- 8 Domestic work/ Cleaning/Janitor
- 9 Entertainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
- 10 Factory Work
- 11 Farming/Agriculture
- 12 Food preparation/Restaurant
- 13 Forestry/Logging
- 14 Handicrafts or art
- 15 Hunting
- 16 Mechanic services
- 17 Nursing/ Medicinal services
- 18 Plumbing service
- 19 Pottery
- 20 Security guard
- 21 Tailor/Sewing
- 22 Teaching
- 23 Trading (selling commodities)
- 24 Transportation/ Driver/ Courier/ Taxi
- 25 Weaving
- 26 Other, specify
- 27 Collecting fire wood/dung/fetching water for sell
- 28 Civil servant
- 29 Cash/food for work
- 30 Fishing
- 31 Assets renting (houses, land, vehicles, machinery, etc.)
- 32 Washermen
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

NMOWNR5 How many of them do you currently own?

## IN\_R5\_OCHH\_FiveMostValuable

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FVVLIDR5 Five Most Valuable Items

1 Item 1

2 Item 2

3 Item 3

4 Item 4

5 Item 5

FVVALR5 From these items, which are the five most valuable ones (in terms of their monet

SLVALR5 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch? (In Rup

# IN\_R5\_OCHH\_HouseholdItems

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHITMIDR5 Household Items

- 1 Working television
- 2 Working radio
- 3 Working car/ truck/ automobile
- 4 Working motorbike/scooter
- 5 Working bicycle
- 6 Working landline telephone
- 7 Working mobile/cell telephone
- 8 Table / chair
- 9 Sofa
- 10 Working Fan
- 11 Bedstead
- 12 Working refrigerator
- 13 Gas/electric stove
- 14 Computer/laptop

- 15 Working videocassette player/DVD player
- 16 Videogames
- 17 Microwave
- 18 Washing machine
- 19 Dryer Machine
- 20 Other, specify

OWNITMR5 Does anyone in the household own this item?

0 No

1 Yes

NUMOWNR5 How many does the household own?

#### IN\_R5\_OCHH\_HouseholdRosterR5

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MEMIDR5 One record per individual in the Household

MEMMOVR5 Has [HHM] moved to the new household?

0 No

1 Yes

2 Person has died

3 New HHM in R5

LIVHSER5 Does this person still live in the household?

- 1 Yes, lives in household
- 2 No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 3 Person has died
- 4 No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 5 Person not known by the household

6 Other, specify

YRDIEDR5 Which year did HHM die in?

AGER4 Age of household member in R4

MEMAGER5 How old is HHM (in completed years)?

#### MEMSEXR5 Sex of household member

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Third gender/transgender

## RELATER5 Relationship to YL child

- 0 YL Child
- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relatives
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Tenant/lodger
- 22 Other, unrelated
- 23 Nanny (live-in)
- 24 Adoptive parent (adopt legal)

```
25 Partner/Spouse of YL Child
      26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
      27 Child of YL Child
     28 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law (sibling of YL Child's spouse)
     77 Not Known
      79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
              Was NAME born in this village?
THSVILR5
      0 No
      1 Yes
              Which of the following origins does HHM belong to?
HHCSTER5
     21 SC
     22 ST
     23 BC
      24 OC
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
DOBHHMR5
              When is [HHM]'s birthday? Enter only MONTH.
      1 January
      2 February
      3 March
      4 April
      5 May
      6 June
      7 July
      8 August
      9 September
      10 October
      11 November
```

12 De	cember		
77 NI	<		
RELHHR5	What is her/his relationship to the household head?		
1 Spo	ouse/Partner		
2 50	n/Daughter		
3 Fa	ther/Mother		
4 Bro	other/Sister		
5 <i>G</i> r	andchild		
6 So	n-in-law/Daughter-in-law		
7 🗆 🗆	o <b>/</b> 0000		
8 Bro	other-in-law/Sister-in-law		
9 Ne	phew/Niece		
10 🗆	10 000000 / 000 / 000000 / 0000000 / 000000		
11 Co	11 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)		
12 Ot	her relatives		
13 Do	13 Domestic worker (servant, nanny)		
14 Te	nant / lodger		
15 Ot	her non-relatives		
77 NI	<		
79 Re	fused to answer		
88 N	'A		
MRTLSTR5	What is her/his marital status?		
0 Sir	gle (Never married)		
1 Ma	rried		
2 Col	nabitant		
3 Wi	dow(er)		
4 Div	rorced		
5 Se	parated		
77 NI	<		
79 Re	fused to answer		

88 NA DISABR5 Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity or abilities 0 No 1 Yes Who is HHM's biological mother? Enter ID from household roster. MTHRHHR5 FTHRHHR5 Who is HHM's biological father? Enter ID from household roster. STRT18R5 Has this person ever attended or is he/she attending school? 0 No 1 Yes GRDE18R5 What was the highest grade that this person completed (excluding preprimary)? 0 None 1 Grade 1 2 Grade 2 3 Grade 3 4 Grade 4 5 Grade 5 6 Grade 6 7 Grade 7 8 Grade 8 9 Grade 9 10 Grade 10 11 Grade 11 12 Grade 12 13 Post-secondary technological institute 14 Vocational 15 Degree (graduate) 16 Post-graduate degree (e.g. Masters, PhD.)

17 Other, specify

28 Adult literacy

```
29 Religious education
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 Not Applicable
              Is this person currently in full time education?
STLL18R5
      0 No
      1 Yes, attending regularly
      2 Yes, but attending irregularly
      3 Yes, distance learning
      77 NK
      79 Refused to answer
      88 Not Applicable
HSSTRTR5
              Has this person ever attended or is he/she attending school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
GRADER5
               What was the highest grade that this child completed (excluding pre-primary)?
      0 None
      1 Grade 1
      2 Grade 2
      3 Grade 3
      4 Grade 4
      5 Grade 5
      6 Grade 6
      7 Grade 7
      8 Grade 8
      9 Grade 9
      10 Grade 10
      11 Grade 11
      12 Grade 12
      13 Incomplete technical college
```

- 14 Complete technical college
- 15 Incomplete degree (graduate)
- 16 Complete degree (graduate)
- 18 Others specify
- 19 Masters/Higher education
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable
- STILLR5 Is this child currently in full-time education?
  - 0 No
  - 1 Yes, attending regularly
  - 2 Yes, but attending irregularly
  - 3 Yes, distance learning
  - 77 NK
  - 79 Refused to answer
  - 88 Not Applicable
- WHYNOTR5 Why is this child currently NOT in full-time education?
  - 1 Fees too expensive
  - 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
  - 3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
  - 4 Transport too expensive
  - 5 School too far from home
  - 6 Not safe to travel to school
  - 7 Lack of transport
  - 8 Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
  - 9 Banned from school for behaviour reasons
  - 10 Banned from school because away for too long
  - 11 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
  - 12 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
  - 13 Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor

- 14 No sanitation facilities at school
- 15 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17 No need for schooling for future job.
- 18 Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19 Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21 Have to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
  - 22 It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
  - 23 Marriage
  - 24 Disability, Illness
  - 25 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
  - 26 Family issues e.g. problems at home parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27 Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc).
  - 28 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
  - 29 Child too young
  - 30 Child still in pre-school
  - 31 Other, specify
  - 32 Terminated the course of education in which I was enrolled
  - 33 Wanted to start working
  - 77 Not Known
  - 79 Refused to answer
  - 88 Not Applicable
- AGEGRDR5 If this child has ever been in full time education, how old was this child when
- TYPATDR5 What type of school is s/he attending?
  - 1 Private (unaided)
  - 2 NGO/Charity/Religious (not-for-profit)
  - 3 Public (Government)

- 4 Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mothers' cooperative)
- 6 Charitable trust
- 7 Bridge school
- 8 Mix of public and private (private aided)
- 11 Other, specify
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable

### IN\_R5\_OCHH\_ImportantEvent

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMEVIDR5 Three most important Events/Shocks

- 1 Most important event
- 2 Second most important event
- 3 Third most important event

RKEVR5 Can you indicate the 3 most important events? (Enter event codes by importance):

LOSS13R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household

- 1 No economic loss
- 2 A small proportion of the household's income
- 3 Less than half of the household's income
- 4 Half or more than half of the household's income
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

LOSS14R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household

- 1 No economic loss
- 2 A small proportion of the household's income

4 Half or more than half of the household's income 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA. LOSS15R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household 1 No economic loss 2 A small proportion of the household's income 3 Less than half of the household's income 4 Half or more than half of the household's income 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA LOSS16R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household 1 No economic loss 2 A small proportion of the household's income 3 Less than half of the household's income 4 Half or more than half of the household's income 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA RESEVR51 What did your household do in response to this event? 2010 Response 1 1 Ate less 2 Bought less/Reduction in household expenditures 3 Destruction of livestock 4 Fled/moved away from the problem 5 Insurance paid 6 Migrated to work/find work 7 Nothing

3 Less than half of the household's income

- 8 Received help from the community/leaders
- 9 Received help from relatives/friends
- 10 Received help from Government
- 11 Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12 Sent children to work (Excluding index child)
- 13 Sold possessions/belongings
- 14 Suicide of family member
- 15 Took children out of school (Excluding index child)
- 16 Used credit
- 17 Used savings
- 18 Worked more/start work
- 19 Other, specify
- 20 Sold Animals
- 21 Pawning /Mortgage
- 22 Started looking for a job
- 23 Sold Properties
- 27 YL child withdrawn from school and put to work
- 28 Received help from NGO
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

RESEVR52 What did your household do in response to this event? 2010 Response 2

- 1 Ate less
- 2 Bought less/Reduction in household expenditures
- 3 Destruction of livestock
- 4 Fled/moved away from the problem
- 5 Insurance paid
- 6 Migrated to work/find work
- 7 Nothing
- 8 Received help from the community/leaders

- 9 Received help from relatives/friends
- 10 Received help from Government
- 11 Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12 Sent children to work (Excluding index child)
- 13 Sold possessions/belongings
- 14 Suicide of family member
- 15 Took children out of school (Excluding index child)
- 16 Used credit
- 17 Used savings
- 18 Worked more/start work
- 19 Other, specify
- 20 Sold Animals
- 21 Pawning /Mortgage
- 22 Started looking for a job
- 23 Sold Properties
- 27 YL child withdrawn from school and put to work
- 28 Received help from NGO
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

RESEVR53 What did your household do in response to this event? 2010 Response 3

- 1 Ate less
- 2 Bought less/Reduction in household expenditures
- 3 Destruction of livestock
- 4 Fled/moved away from the problem
- 5 Insurance paid
- 6 Migrated to work/find work
- 7 Nothing
- 8 Received help from the community/leaders
- 9 Received help from relatives/friends

- 10 Received help from Government
- 11 Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12 Sent children to work (Excluding index child)
- 13 Sold possessions/belongings
- 14 Suicide of family member
- 15 Took children out of school (Excluding index child)
- 16 Used credit
- 17 Used savings
- 18 Worked more/start work
- 19 Other, specify
- 20 Sold Animals
- 21 Pawning /Mortgage
- 22 Started looking for a job
- 23 Sold Properties
- 27 YL child withdrawn from school and put to work
- 28 Received help from NGO
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

### IN\_R5\_OCHH\_LandType

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LANDIDR5 Type Of Land

1 Owned (incl leased out)

2 Land that is not owned

TOTINDR5 Total area of non-agricultural land

TOTLNDR5 Total area of agricultural land

PRIRRR5 What proportion of the land was irrigated in the last dry season?

1 Less than half

- 2 Half
- 3 More than half
- 4 All
- ${\bf 5}$  No land was irrigated in dry season
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

### IN\_R5\_OCHH\_LivelihoodsLivestock

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LVSKIDR5 Type of Livestock

- 1 Cow (modern variety)
- 2 Cow (traditional variety))
- 3 Calves
- 4 Buffalo (modern variety)
- 5 Buffalo (traditional variety)
- 6 Heifer
- 7 He-buffalo
- 8 Ox/Bullock
- 9 Donkey/horse/Other
- 10 Bull Calf / young Bull
- 11 Sheep
- 12 Goat
- 13 Pigs
- 14 Poultry/birds
- 15 Rabbits
- 16 Bees/Beehives
- 17 Fish Ponds
- 18 Marine Shrimp Tanks

19 Fresh Water shrimp tanks

20 Other, specify

AYANR5 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals at any time in th

0 No

1 Yes

NMAMR5 How many of the following animals does the household currently own?

DISANMR5 If you were to sell or rent all of NAME OF ANIMAL, can YL child dispose entirel

0 No

1 Yes

### IN\_R5\_OCHH\_NREGScheme

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

NREGIDR5 information for each member of the household registered with the NREG

scheme.

MEMREGR5 Who in your household is registered with the NREG schemes? Enter household

member

NEGIDYR5 How many days employment was provided for this person? 'Lean season' (Mar

2016

NEG1WGR5 How much did you receive for this work? (in Rupees) 'lean season'

NEG2DYR5 How many days employment was provided for this person? 'Rabi and Kharif

harvests

NEG2WGR5 How much did you receive for this work? (in Rupees)'Rabi and Kharif harvests' (

### IN R5 OCHH Shocks

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SHCKIDR5 Shocks that have happened to the household

1 Theft or destruction (e.g. cash, crops, livestock, destruction of housing)

10 Forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money

12 Large increase in input prices

13 Large decrease in output prices

- 14 Livestock died
- 16 Job loss/source of income/family enterprise
- 23 Disputes with neighbours / village members regarding land or assets
- 24 Drought
- 25 Too much rain or flood
- 26 Erosion, Cracks or landslide
- 27 Frosts or hailstorm
- 28 Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29 Crops failed
- 30 Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31 Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32 Fire or collapse of building
- 34 Death of YL Child's father
- 35 Death of YL Child's mother
- 36 Death of another person in the household
- 37 Illness of YL Child's father
- 38 Illness of YL Child's mother
- 39 Illness of other household member
- 40 Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41 Birth/new household member
- 42 Child's school enrolment having to pay school fees
- 45 Other, specify
- 47 Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 61 Illness of non-household member

EVNTR5 Has it happened since 2013/2014?

0 No

1 Yes

EV2013R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2013

EV2014R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2014

EV2015R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2015

EV2016R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2016

### IN\_R5\_OCSAQ\_OlderChildSAQ

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINTR5 Date of Self-Administered Questionnaire

WNTANSR5 Do you want to answer?

0 No

1 Yes

SAQDINTR5 Date

SAQSTTR5 Self-Administered Questionnaire administration: Start Time

SAQAGER5 Age of child

SAQGNDR5 Gender

1 Male

2 Female

NVRSEXR5 I never had sex/ I do not have a partner

WEUSCNR5 We used a condom

DRKINFR5 Drink infusion or mate

MNGPLLR5 Use after morning pill

INJCTNR5 Use injections to prevent getting pregnant

NOKNOWR5 I don't know if use any method

NOTUSER5 We did not use any method

OTHMTDR5 Other method, please say what:

WHRCNDR5 If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? (Choose only one

option)

1 Shop or street vendor

2 Pharmacy / Drugstore

3 Family planning services or health facility

4 I would ask to a family member

5 I would ask to my partner/spouse

6 Others

7 I do not know what a condom is

 $8\ I$  do not know where I could get a condom

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

SAQENDDR5 Date End of Interview - Self Administered Questionnaire

SAQENDTR5 Time End of Interview

# India Data Dictionary Younger Cohort



### **Data Files**

A total of 21 data files are generated from the India Younger Cohort dataset. The three main data files are IN\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild, IN\_R5\_YCCogTest\_YoungerChild and IN\_R5\_YCHH\_YoungerHousehold. The file title: IN\_R5\_YCHH\_YoungerHouseholdholds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: IN\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild holds data at the child level (one record per child. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example IN\_R5\_YCHH\_HouseholdRosterR5 has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 23 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE	4 Data Files
IN_R5_YCCH_YoungerChild	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
IN_R5_YCCH_Activity	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
IN_R5_YCCH_EducationHistoryIndexChild_coded	Data about the educational history of the YL Child
IN_R5_YCCH_Moves	Data about the moves the child has made since the last round
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE	14 Data Files
IN_R5_YCHH_YoungerHousehold	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Household Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
IN_R5_YCHH_Asset	Data about the household assets
IN_R5_YCHH_Credit	Data about credit received by household members
IN_R5_YCHH_FoodConsumption	Data about the food consumption of the household
IN_R5_YCHH_HouseholdItems	Data about the items owned by the household.

IN_R5_YCHH_HouseholdRosterR5	Data at the individual level for members of the household.
IN_R5_YCHH_ImportantEvent	Data about the three most important shocks that occurred to the household
IN_R5_YCHH_IncomeFromCrops	Data about any income from crops
IN_R5_YCHH_LandType	Data about the type of land the household owns
IN_R5_YCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock	Data about the livestock owned by the household
IN_R5_YCHH_NonFoodConsumption	Data about other consumption from the household
IN_R5_YCHH_Shocks	Data about the shocks that have occurred in the household
IN_R5_YCHH_Support	Data about support provided to the household.
IN_R5_YCHH_TransferDebtRemittances	Sources of money and goods of a household.
Younger Cohort Self-Administered Questionnaire	1 data file
IN_R5_YCSAQ_YoungerChildSAQ	Data from the self-administered questionnaire.
Younger Cohort Sibling Questionnaire	1 data file
IN_R5_YCSIB_YCSibling	Data from the questionnaire administered to the Younger Child's sibling.
Younger Cohort Childs Cognitive Test	1 data file
IN_R5_YCCOG_YoungerChild	Data from the PPVT, language, maths and reading tests

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file IN\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded; 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

#### **Main File**

### IN\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

CLCTGPS The child lives with the household where the R5 household questionnaire is being

0 No

1 Yes

NEWCLSR5 Cluster ID (Sentinel site): OBSERVE

NEWCOMR5 Community ID - OBSERVE

NEWNONL5 Is this new non-YL locality urban or rural?

1 Urban

2 Rural

LNKURBR5 Is it possible to link this urban locality to a nearby urban YL Community?

0 No

1 Yes

LNKRURR5 Is it possible to link this rural locality to a nearby rural YL Community?

0 No

1 Yes

NRCOMMR5 Enter the Community ID of this nearby community.

NEWMCR5 Enter the new Mini-Community ID.

NEWREGR5 Region of residence - OBSERVE

21 Coastal Andhra

22 Rayalaseema

23 Telangana

77 Not known

99 Missing

STRTDINT Date of Interview

MVDLOCR5 Have you ever moved to a different locality for at least 1 months since our visit

0 No

1 Yes

```
ENRSCHR5
                   Are you currently enrolled in school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
     2 Never enrolled in school
     77 NK
EVNSCHR5
             Do you attend evening school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SNGSEXR5
             Are you enrolled in a single-sex school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SCHMINR5
               How long does it take you to get to school? (In minutes)
TRNSCHR5
               How do you usually travel to school?
      1 Walk
      2 Bicycle
      3 Family car or motorbike
      4 School bus
     5 Public bus/ coach/ shared taxi/ motorbike/ horse carts
     6 Private hire taxi
      7 Rickshaw
     8 River crossing (eg boat)
     9 Other
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
DNGSCHR5 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SCRISKR5
               What is the main difficulty?
      1 Traffic
      2 Harassment/abuse from other children
```

3 Rebels/thieves

4 Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials), 5 Natural hazards (e.g. floods) 6 Other (specify) 7 Animals 8 Kidnapping 9 Sexual violence 10 Fear of having an accident on the way to school 11 Spirits / ghosts 12 having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc), 77 NK 79 Refused to answer MISSCHR5 During the last academic year, have you ever missed school for a week or more? 0 No 1 Yes TMABSTR5 If yes, how long was the longest period of time you were absent from school? WMSSCR51 What are the main reasons you missed school? Reason 1 1 Fees too expensive (unable to pay fees on time) 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive 3 Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive 4 Transport too expensive/lack of transport 5 Not safe to travel to school 6 Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play 7 Suspended from school for behaviour reasons 8 Suspended from school because away for too long 10 Suspended from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school 11 Bullying/abuse from peers 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal 13 Needed to stay home to look after siblings 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest) 15 Had to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)

- 16 Illness, Injury
- 17 Family issues e.g. problems at home parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19 Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
- 20 Festivals
- 21 Migration with parents
- 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23 Can't understand the language in class
- 24 Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25 Schooling is of low quality
- 28 Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29 Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30 Other (specify)
- 31 Couldn't hear or see properly
- 32 Banned from school
- 33 Seasonal agricultural work
- 34 Natural disasters not seasonal
- 35 Travel with parents / relatives
- 36 Too Young
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A
- WMSSCR52 What are the main reasons you missed school? Reason 2
  - 1 Fees too expensive (unable to pay fees on time)
  - 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
  - 3 Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
  - 4 Transport too expensive/lack of transport
  - 5 Not safe to travel to school
  - 6 Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
  - 7 Suspended from school for behaviour reasons
  - 8 Suspended from school because away for too long

- 10 Suspended from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13 Needed to stay home to look after siblings
- 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)
  - 15 Had to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
  - 16 Illness, Injury
  - 17 Family issues e.g. problems at home parent disputes/marital conflict
  - 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
  - 19 Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
  - 20 Festivals
  - 21 Migration with parents
  - 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
  - 23 Can't understand the language in class
  - 24 Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
  - 25 Schooling is of low quality
  - 28 Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
  - 29 Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
  - 30 Other (specify)
  - 31 Couldn't hear or see properly
  - 32 Banned from school
  - 33 Seasonal agricultural work
  - 34 Natural disasters not seasonal
  - 35 Travel with parents / relatives
  - 36 Too Young
  - 77 NK
  - 79 Refused to answer
  - 88 N/A
- WMSSCR53 What are the main reasons you missed school? Reason 3
  - 1 Fees too expensive (unable to pay fees on time)

- 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 3 Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 4 Transport too expensive/lack of transport
- 5 Not safe to travel to school
- 6 Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
- 7 Suspended from school for behaviour reasons
- 8 Suspended from school because away for too long
- 10 Suspended from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13 Needed to stay home to look after siblings
- 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)
  - 15 Had to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
  - 16 Illness, Injury
  - 17 Family issues e.g. problems at home parent disputes/marital conflict
  - 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
  - 19 Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
  - 20 Festivals
  - 21 Migration with parents
  - 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
  - 23 Can't understand the language in class
  - 24 Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
  - 25 Schooling is of low quality
  - 28 Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
  - 29 Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
  - 30 Other (specify)
  - 31 Couldn't hear or see properly
  - 32 Banned from school
  - 33 Seasonal agricultural work
  - 34 Natural disasters not seasonal

3	35 Travel with parents / relatives			
3	36 Too Young			
7	77 NK			
7	9 Refused to answer			
8	8 N/A			
WHM <sup>-</sup>	HR51 In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if			
	. January			
	. February			
	3 March			
	April			
	June			
	' July			
	3 August			
	September			
1	0 October			
1	1 November			
1	2 December			
1	3 None			
7	7 Not known			
7	9 Refused to answer			
8	8 N/A			
WHM <sup>-</sup>	HR52 In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if			
	. January			
	. February			
	3 March			
	April			
	June			
	' July			
	3 August			
	9 September			
1	0 October			

	11 November	
	12 December	
	13 None	
	77 Not known	١
	79 Refused to	answer
	88 N/A	
WHN	MTHR53 In v	which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if
	1 January	
	2 February	
	3 March	
	4 April	
	6 June	
	7 July	
	8 August	
	9 September	
	10 October	
	11 November	
	12 December	
	13 None	
	77 Not known	١
	79 Refused to	answer
	88 N/A	
	IMWKR5 Ho ework	w often in the last 7 days did you come to class without completing your
	1 Every day	
	2 Most of the	e days
	3 Half of the	days
	4 Almost nev	rer
	5 Never	
	6 No homewo	ork is set
	77 NK	

79 Refused to answer

PHYSSTDR5 In that week did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students?

- 0 Never
- 1 Once or twice
- 2 Most / all of the time
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer

PHYSYOUR5 In that week did the teacher use physical punishment on you?

- 0 Never,
- 1 Once or twice,
- 2 Most / all of the time,
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- . RTNEDCR5 Do you think you will return to education in the future?
  - 0 No, definitely not
  - 1 Maybe
  - 2 Yes, definitely
  - 77 NK
  - 79 Refused to answer

RLEDECR5 Who, in your opinion, played the most important role in deciding that you should

- 1 Me
- 2 Mother/Female guardian
- 3 Father/Male guardian
- 4 Other household member
- 5 Other
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer

### SLEEPR5 Sleep

CROTHR5 Care for others (younger children, ill household members)

DMTSKR5 Domestic tasks and chores (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing,

TSFARMR5 Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding, piecew

ACTPAYR5 Paid (remunerated) work or activities outside of household or for someone not in

ATSCHR5 At school(including travelling time to school)

STUDYGR5 Studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition)

LSURER5 Play time / general leisure

TMCMWKR5 Time used for commuting to the place where the child carries out paid activities

TMCMSCR5 Time used for commuting to school / educational centre (out and return)

GTTHGR5 In the last 12 months did you have any paid or unpaid work activity, to help or

0 No

1 Yes

SPMNYR51 What did you spend most of your money on?

1 My education (including school fees, books, uniform)

2 Education of others in the household

3 Food or sweets just for me

4 Food or sweets for others in the household

5 Alcohol or tobacco for me

6 Alcohol or tobacco for other household members

7 Clothes just for me

8 Clothes for others in the household

11 Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)

12 Leisure for other household members

13 Saved

14 Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child has migrated)

15 To repay debts

16 Lent to someone

17 Other, specify

88 NA

SPMNYR52 What did you spend most of your money on?

1 My education (including school fees, books, uniform)

2 Education of others in the household

3 Food or sweets just for me

```
4 Food or sweets for others in the household
      5 Alcohol or tobacco for me
      6 Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
      7 Clothes just for me
     8 Clothes for others in the household
     11 Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)
     12 Leisure for other household members
     13 Saved
     14 Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child has
migrated)
     15 To repay debts
     16 Lent to someone
     17 Other, specify
     88 NA
SPMNYR53
               What did you spend most of your money on? Spend Money 1
      1 My education (including school fees, books, uniform)
      2 Education of others in the household
      3 Food or sweets just for me
     4 Food or sweets for others in the household
      5 Alcohol or tobacco for me
      6 Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
      7 Clothes just for me
      8 Clothes for others in the household
     11 Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)
     12 Leisure for other household members
     13 Saved
     14 Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child has
migrated)
     15 To repay debts
     16 Lent to someone
     17 Other, specify
     88 NA
```

SPTIMR5	Which activity did you spend most time on during the year?
CRRYLDR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
DANGTLR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
HNCHEMR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRKSUNR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRKANMR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRKLGHR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRKNSYR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRKGASR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
MVVHCLR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
WRKSMYR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	

WRKHGHR5	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house
0 No	
1 Yes	
MSSCWKR5	Since we visited you in 2013, have you missed school because you were working fo
0 No	
1 Yes	
CLDSTDR5	Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go b
0 None	
1 Grade	01
2 Grade	02
3 Grade	03
4 Grade	04
5 Grade	05
6 Grade	06
7 Grade	07
8 Grade	08
9 Grade	09
10 Grade	2 10
11 Grade	2 11
12 Grade	2 12
13 Post-s	econdary
14 Unive	rsity
15 Vocati	onal
16 Degre	e(graduate)
17 Other	(specify)
28 Adult	literacy
29 Religio	ous education
77 NK	
79 Refuse	ed to answer
EXPLEVR5	Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education?

0 No

28 Policeman/woman

30 President/leader of country

29 Politician

1 Yes	
JOBLKER5 When you are about 25 years old, what job would you like to be doing	
1 Accountant	
2 Actor/actress	
3 Artist	
4 Other civil servants	
5 Farmer 6 Conductor	
8 Cook	
9 Dentist	
10 District collector	
11 Doctor	
12 Domestic Worker/ Housemaid	
13 Driver	
14 Engineer	
16 Fireman/woman	
17 Fisherman	
18 Fulltime parent/Housewife	
19 Labourer	
20 Lawyer	
21 Lecturer	
22 Market Trader/shop assistant/	
23 Mason/carpenter/thatcher	
24 Mechanic	
25 Nurse	
26 Painter/decorator	
27 Pilot	

31 Scientist 32 Singer 33 Soldier 34 Sportsman/woman/ athlete 35 Tailor 36 Taxi Driver 37 Teacher 38 Trader/ businessman/woman 39 Traditional occupation 40 University Student/other form of further education 41 Veterinarian (animal doctor) 42 Other, specify 43 Secretary/Administrative assistant 44 Religious leader/priest/sheikh 45 Manager / Management 49 Journalist 50 Bank manager 51 Musician/dancer 52 Lab assistant/ lab technician 53 Pharmacist 54 Sailor/ seaman 55 Carpenter 56 Security guard 57 Cabin crew/ air hostess 58 Psychologist 59 Software programmer 60 Hair stylist/ beautician 61 Health officer 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A

EXPJOBR5	Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of		
0 No			
1 Yes			
SECWRKR5	From 0 to 10 how certain are you that you will be working at age 25 with this qu		
SECMAXR5	What do you think is the maximum amount you can earn per month at that age (age		
SECMINR5	What do you think is the minimum amount you can earn per month at that age (age		
SECPRBR5	What do you think is the probability that your earnings at that age (age 25) wil		
UNIWRKR5	From 0 to 10 how certain are you that you will be working at age 25 with this qu		
UNIMAXR5	What do you think is the maximum amount you can earn per month at that age (age		
UNIMINR5	What do you think is the minimum amount you can earn per month at that age (age		
UNIPRBR5	What do you think is the probability that your earnings at that age (age 25) wil		
GENDYLR5	Sex of YL Child		
1 Male			
2 Female			
3 Third g	3 Third gender		
YRHLTHR5	In general, would you say your health is very poor, poor, average, good or very		
1 Very poor			
2 Poor			
3 Averag	e		
4 Good			
5 Very go	pod		
77 NK			
79 Refuse	ed to answer		
CMPHLTR5	Compared with other children of the same age would you say your health is, the s		
1 Much v	vorse		
2 Worse			
3 Same			
4 Better			
5 Much b	petter		
77 NK			
79 Refuse	ed to answer		

CEYGLSR5	Do you year eyeglasses?	
0 No		
1 Yes		
LNGHLTR5	No description entered	
0 No		
1 Yes		
LNGHLR51	Which other long-term health problems do you have? Long Term Health Problem 1	
1 Poor	vision	
3 Fits/	Epilepsy	
4 Long	t-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing)	
5 Malr	nutrition	
6 Skin	problems/Eczema	
7 Anae	emia	
8 HIV/	AIDS	
9 Dige	9 Digestive problems	
10 Hea	ring problems	
12 Spe	ech problems	
13 Alle	rgies	
14 Too	th decay	
15 Ear	ache	
16 Con	genital illness	
17 Oth	er	
18 Ortl	nopedic problems incl Flatfoot	
19 Hea	daches, migraine	
20 Oth	er respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)	
21 Gas	tritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease	
22 Dial	petes	
23 Obe	esity	
24 Gyn	ecological problem except miscarriage/abortion	
25 Mal	e genital problem includes torsion of testis	
27 Urir	nary infection, any renal problem	

	28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism		
	77 NK		
	79 Refuse	ed to answer	
	88 NA		
LNG	HLR52	Which other long-term health problems do you have? Long Term Health Problem 2	
	1 Poor vi	sion	
	3 Fits/Ep	ilepsy	
	4 Long-te	erm respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing)	
	5 Malnut	rition	
	6 Skin pr	oblems/Eczema	
	7 Anaem	ia	
	8 HIV/AII	DS .	
9 Digestive problems		ve problems	
	10 Hearin	g problems	
	12 Speech	n problems	
	13 Allergi	es	
	14 Tooth	decay	
	15 Ear acl	he	
	16 Conge	nital illness	
	17 Other		
	18 Ortho	pedic problems incl Flatfoot	
	19 Heada	ches, migraine	
	20 Other	respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)	
	21 Gastrit	tis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease	
	22 Diabet	res	
	23 Obesit	у	
	24 Gynec	ological problem except miscarriage/abortion	
	25 Male g	genital problem includes torsion of testis	
	27 Urinar	y infection, any renal problem	
	28 Any m	ental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism	
	77 NK		

79 Refused to answer 88 NA LNGHLR53 Which other long-term health problems do you have? Long Term Health Problem 3 1 Poor vision 3 Fits/Epilepsy 4 Long-term respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, wheezing) 5 Malnutrition 6 Skin problems/Eczema 7 Anaemia 8 HIV/AIDS 9 Digestive problems 10 Hearing problems 12 Speech problems 13 Allergies 14 Tooth decay 15 Ear ache 16 Congenital illness 17 Other 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot 19 Headaches, migraine 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax) 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease 22 Diabetes 23 Obesity 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA

```
HWLNGR51
               How long have you suffered from this health problem?
HWLNGR52
               How long have you suffered from this health problem?
HWLNGR53
               How long have you suffered from this health problem?
NMTMINR5
               Since we visited you in 2013/2014 how manytimes have you been seriously injured
     00 times
     11 times
     2 2 times
     3 3 times
     44 times
     5 5 times
     6 6 times or more
     77 NK
     88 NA
SRSINJR5
                What was the most serious injury?
     1 Cut or laceration
     2 Head injury or concussion or knocked out
     3 Broken bone (fracture)
     4 Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury
     5 Burn
     6 Stab wound
     7 Animal bite
     8 Eye injury
     9 Mulitiple injuries
     10 Gun shot wound
     11 Drowning or near drowning
     12 Electric shock
     13 Snake bite
     14 Insect or spider bite
     15 Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)
     16 Poisoning/intoxication
```

```
17 Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
     18 Abscess or infection
     19 Post traumatic shock or mental problem
     20 Other, specify
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
DNGINJR5
               What were you doing when the most serious injury happened?
      1 Farm work (paid or unpaid)
      2 Non farm work (paid or unpaid)
      3 Household chores, helping in house
      4 At school (except sports)
      5 Sports (in or out of school)
      6 Playing, except sports
      7 Travelling to/from school
      8 Travelling (other than to/from school)
      9 Nothing
     10 Other, specify
     77 NK
     88 NA
ILLNSSR5
               Since we visited in 2013/2014 have you been seriously ill?
      0 No
      1 Yes
SRSILLR5
               What was the most serious of these?
      1 Malaria/High fever
      2 Pneumonia
      3 Diarrhoea & vomiting
      4 Asthma/respiratory problem
      5 Malnutrition
      6 Anaemia
      7 Dengue fever
```

8 Hepatitis
9 Tuberculosis
10 Epilepsy
11 Influenza
12 Typhoid
13 HIV/AIDS
14 Other infectious disease
15 Brain tumour
16 Other tumour
17 Heart problem
18 Skin diseases
19 Problems with drugs and medicines
20 Fatigue
21 Migraine
22 Parasitic infection/worms
23 Nose bleed
24 Leech
25 Mitch (general name for a number of diseases)
26 Allergies
27 Chikengunya
28 Swine flu
29 Abortion/miscarriage
30 Appendicitis
31 Migraine or other headaches
32 Chickenpox
33 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax
34 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
35 Diabetes
36 Obesity
37 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
38 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis

```
39 Urinary infection, any renal problem
     40 Muscle, joint, tendon, orthopedic problem
     41 Gallbladder problems
     42 Leishmaniasis
     43 Evil eye or any other spell
     44 Eye problems inc conjunctivitis
     45 Any mental problem inc depression, attempted suicide
     46 Drug overdose
     47 Dental problem
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
NMTMILR5
               During the last 12 months, how many times did you miss school/work due to illness?
      00 times
      11 to 5 times
      2 More than 5 times
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
DIFSEER5
               Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?
      0 No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFHERR5
               Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?
      0 No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFWLKR5
             Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?
      0 No, no difficulty
```

```
1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFREMR5
               Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?
      0 No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFWSHR5
               Do you have difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing?
      0 No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
DIFCOMR5
               Using your usual (customary) language, do you have difficulty communicating, for
      0 No, no difficulty
      1 Yes, some difficulty
      2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
      3 Cannot do at all
SMOKER5
               Do you smoke cigarettes?
      0 No
      1 Yes
OTHRTBR5
               Do you use other form of tobacco such as pan masala or gutka?
      0 No
      1 Yes
               How often do you smoke cigarettes or use other form of tobacco?
DYSSMKR5
      1 Every day
      2 At least once a week
      3 At least once a month
      4 Hardly ever
      5 I never smoke cigarettes/beedy
     77 NK
```

79 Refused to answer CNSALCR5 Do you consume alcohol at least once per week? 0 No 1 Yes YOUALCR5 How often do you usually drink alcohol? 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Only on special occasions (for example, weddings, funerals) 5 Hardly ever 6 Never/I never drink alcohol 77 NK 79 Refuse to answer 88 NA FQBFMRR5 Any food before a morning meal 0 No 1 Yes FQMRMLR5 A morning meal (breakfast) 0 No 1 Yes FQBTWR51 Any food between morning and midday meals 0 No 1 Yes FQMDMLR5 A midday meal 0 No 1 Yes FQBTWR52 Any food between midday and evening meals 0 No 1 Yes

FQEVMLR5

0 No

An evening meal

1 Yes	
FQAFEVR5	Any food after the main evening meal
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHVEGR5	Are you a vegetarian? (Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry)
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNBREDR5	Any rice, roti, chapatti, phulka, naan, biscuits or other foods made of wheat or
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNPOTAR5	Any potatoes, tapioca (Karapendalam) cassava, or any other foods made from starch
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNPMPKR5	Any pumpkin, carrots, squash, red/orange peppers or sweet potatoes?
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNLFYVR5	Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as palak, pudina, methi leaves, bathua leaves
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNVEGR5	Any other vegetables (onions, cucumber, tomatoes, lady fingers)?
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNMNGOR5	Any ripe mangoes, ripe papayas or apricots?
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNFRUTR5	Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, pineapple)?
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNLIVRR5	Any liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats? (iron rich, not tripe)
0 No	
1 Yes	

```
CNMEATR5
             Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken)?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CNEGGSR5
                 Any eggs?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CNFISHR5
                  Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CNBEANR5
               Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CNCHSER5
             Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CNOILR5
                Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CNSUGRR5
              Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?
      0 No
      1 Yes
FIZZYR5
               During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks,
      1 Every day
      2 2-3 times a week
      3 Once a week
     4 Every two weeks
      5 less than every 2 weeks
      6 Never
     77 NK
     88 NA
FATTYR5
               During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat salty and fatty foods such a
```

```
1 Every day
      2 2-3 times a week
      3 Once a week
     4 Every two weeks
      5 less than every 2 weeks
      6 Never
     77 NK
     88 NA
SWRSUGR5
               During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat sweet, sugary, fatty foods
      1 Every day
      2 2-3 times a week
      3 Once a week
     4 Every two weeks
     5 less than every 2 weeks
     6 Never
     77 NK
     88 NA
ACTIVER5
               During the last 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for at least
     00 days
      1 1 day
      2 2 days
     3 3 days
     4 4 days
     5 5 days
     6 6 days
     77 days
     77 NK
     88 NA
SITTINGR5 How much time do you usually spend sitting during a typical day
      1 Less than 1 hour per day
      2 1 to 2 hours a day
```

3 3 to 4 hours a day

4 5 to 7 hours a day

5 more than 7 hours

77 NK

88 NA

STRPRDR5 (For girls) At what age did your periods started?

VCECHGR5 (For boys) At what age did you notice that your voice was changing (deepening)?

CHHSHRR5 Child has hair in his chin

HAIRCHR5 (For boys) At what age has hair started growing on your chin?

MHCLTHR5 Use during menstruation - cloth

MHCOTTR5 Use during menstruation - cotton

MHHOMER5 Use during menstruation - homemade cotton napkins

MHPACKR5 Use during menstruation - packaged sanitary napkins available in the market

MHPREFR5 Use during menstruation - I prefer not to answer this question

MHAVSCR5 Do you avoid school / Did you avoid school during days when you are menstruating

0 No

1 Yes, always

2 Yes, sometimes

79 I prefer not to answer this question

MHREAS1R5 Reasons avoided school during menstruation - no toilets

MHREAS2R5 Reasons avoided school during menstruation - No clean toilets

MHREAS3R5 Reasons avoided school during menstruation - No water/soap in toilets

MHREAS4R5 Reasons avoided school during menstruation - no disposal facility

MHREAS5R5 Reasons avoided school during menstruation – other

MHREAS6R5 Reasons avoided school during menstruation - prefer to to answer

MHTLAVR5 Are there toilets available in your school?

0 No

1 Yes

2 Yes, but I am unable to use them

77 NK

79 RA/I prefer not to answer this question

```
MHTOIL1R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Temporary arrangements
MHTOIL2R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Toilet only has walls but no
MHTOIL3R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Toilet only has walls but no
MHTOIL4R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Toilet is in a dilapidated co
MHTOIL5R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Location problematic
MHTOIL6R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Toilet common for teachers an
. MHTOIL7R5 What kind of toilets are available in your school? Toilets locked
MHNEATR5
                  In my school, toilets are neat and clean
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Yes, sometimes
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
MHWATRR5
               In my school, water is available in the toilets
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Yes, sometimes
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
MHSOAPR5
               In my school, soap is available in the toilets
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Yes, sometimes
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
MHDISPR5
               In my school, facilities for disposal of sanitary napkins are available and func
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Yes, sometimes
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
```

MHSUPPR5 Does your school supply sanitary napkins? 0 No 1 Yes regularly 2 Yes, but not regularly 77 NK 79 RA/I prefer not to answer this question MHNAPKR5 If your school supply sanitary napkins, what kind of sanitary napkins are these? 1 Locally made 2 Products available in the market 3 Other, specify 77 NK 79 Refused to answer MHQUALR5 What is the quality of these sanitary napkins? 1 Good 2 Okay 3 Not good 4 Quality varies from time to time 77 NK 79 Refused to answer The following variables (GNDRLR51- GNDRLR512) use the below codes: 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly disagree 77 NK 79 Refused to answer GNDRLR51 Swearing is worse for a girl than for a boy GNDRLR52 On a date, the boy should be expected to pay all expenses. GNDRLR53 On the average, girls are as smart as boys. GNDRLR54 More encouragement in a family should be given to sons than daughters to go to c

It is all right for a girl to want to play rough sports like football.

GNDRLR55

GNDRLR56 In general, the father should have greater authority than the mother in making f GNDRLR57 It is all right for a girl to ask a boy out on a date. **GNDRLR58** It is more important for boys than girls to do well in school. GNDRLR59 If both husband and wife have jobs, the husband should do a share of the housewo GNDRLR510 Boys are better leaders than girls. GNDRLR511 Girls should be more concerned with becoming good wives and mothers than desirin GNDRLR512 Girls should have the same freedoms as boys. PARALVR5 Is one or both of your parents alive? 0 No 1 Yes PPLRELR5 How many people can you rely on in time of need? 0 None 1 1-2 people 2 3-5 people 3 6-10 people 4 11-15 people 5 16-20 people 6 21-30 people 7 Over 30 people 77 NK AGEMARR5 At what age do you think you will get married? WNTCHDR5 Do you want to have a children/ another child one day? O No (for teenagers who do not have children) 1 Yes 2 No (for teenagers who already have children) 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 no preference AGECHDR5 Ideally, at what age would you like/have liked to have your first child? BTWBRTR5 What do you think is the ideal period between births? Enter in years

NUMCHDR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of children for you?
NUMSONR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have?
NUMDGHR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of daugthers for you to have?

# The following variables (FEAY01R5- FEAY34R5) use the below codes:

1 Strongly disagre	ongly disagree
--------------------	----------------

- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly disagree

## 77 NK

## 79 Refused to answer

FEAY01R5	Feelings, YL child – If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get
FEAY02R5	Feelings, YL child - I make friends easily
FEAY03R5	Feelings, YL child - I like my parents
FEAY04R5	Feelings, YL child - I'm as good as most other people
FEAY05R5	Feelings, YL child - When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find sev
FEAY06R5	Feelings, YL child - Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
FEAY07R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents like me
FEAY08R5	Feelings, YL child – If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution.
FEAY09R5	Feelings, YL child – I am popular with kids of my own age
FEAY10R5	Feelings, YL child – My parents and I spend a lot of time together
FEAY11R5	Feelings, YL child – I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpecte
FEAY12R5	Feelings, YL child - Most other kids like me
FEAY13R5	Feelings, YL child – I get along well with my parents
FEAY14R5	Feelings, YL child – I can do things as well as most people
FEAY15R5	Feelings, YL child – I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try ha
FEAY16R5	Feelings, YL child - Other kids want me to be their friend
FEAY17R5	Feelings, YL child - Other people think I am a good person
FEAY18R5	Feelings, YL child – It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goa
FEAY19R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents understand me
FEAY20R5	Feelings, YL child – I have more friends than most other kids
FEAY21R5	Feelings, YL child – If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like

FEAY22R5	Feelings, YL child – I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can re
FEAY23R5	Feelings, YL child – A lot of things about me are good
FEAY24R5	Feelings, YL child - I have lots of friends
FEAY25R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents are easy to talk to
FEAY26R5	Feelings, YL child – I can usually handle whatever comes my way.
FEAY27R5	Feelings, YL child - I do lots of important things
FEAY28R5	Feelings, YL child - Thanks to myresourcefulness, I knowhow to handle unforese
FEAY29R5	Feelings, YL child – My parents and I have alot of fun together
FEAY30R5	Feelings, YL child -When I do something, I do it well
FEAY31R5	Feelings, YL child - I am easy to like
FEAY32R5	Feelings, YL child – I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort.
FEAY33R5	Feelings, YL child – In general, I like beingthe way I am
FEAY34R5	Feelings, YL child – I get along with otherkids easily

# The following variables (CASHCLR5-)use the below codes:

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 More or less
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree
- 77 Not known

# 79 Refused to answer

CASHCLR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of my clothes
CASHWKR5	Say Think Feel YL Child I am proud of the work I have to do
CPLDECR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - Other people in my family make all the decisions about
CNOCHCR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I have no choice about the work I do – I must do this
CCLTRGR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
CTRYHDR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
CFTRWRR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I like to make plans for my future studies and work
CEMBBKR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right
CASHSHR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

```
CBRJOBR5
               Say Think Feel YL Child - If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a bett
CWRUNIR5
               Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud that I have the correct uniform
STNPRSR5
               There are nine steps on this ladder. Where on the ladder do you feel you person
     11 (worst)
     2 2
     3 3
     44
     5 5
     66
     77
     88
     99 (best)
     77 NK
     88 NA
NUMTHGR5
               Compared to other families here in NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY, how many things
doe
     1 Has more things than most families
     2 Has about the same amount of things as most families
     3 Has less things than most families
     77 NK
     88 NA
NUM4YRR5
               THREE YEARS AGO: Compared to other families in ROUND 4 LOCALITY in MONTH
AND YEAR
     1 Has more things than most families
     2 Has about the same amount of things as most families
     3 Has less things than most families
     77 NK
     88 NA
HHNOWR5
               Which of the following best describes your household?
     1 Very rich
     2 Rich
     3 Comfortable - can manage to get by
```

```
4 Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
      5 Poor
      6 Destitute
     77 NK
     88 NA
HH4YRR5
               THREE YEARS AGO: How would you describe your household?
      1 Very rich
      2 Rich
     3 Comfortable - can manage to get by
     4 Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
      5 Poor
     6 Destitute
     77 NK
     88 NA
EVCOMPR5
               Ever used Computer or laptop
     0 No, Never
      1 Yes, a few times in my life
      2 Yes, many times in my life
      3 I do not know what this is
EVTABLR5
                  Ever used tablet
     0 No, Never
      1 Yes, a few times in my life
      2 Yes, many times in my life
      3 I do not know what this is
                  Ever used Internet
EVINTR5
      0 No, Never
      1 Yes, a few times in my life
      2 Yes, many times in my life
      3 I do not know what this is
EVMOBR5
               Ever used Mobile phone with internet access (eg Smartphone)
      0 No, Never
```

```
1 Yes, a few times in my life
      2 Yes, many times in my life
      3 I do not know what this is
LTCOMPR5
               Computer or laptop - last 12 months
      0 Never
      1 Less than once a month
      2 Monthly
     3 Weekly
      4 Daily
      5 I do not know what this is
LTTABLR5
               Tablet - last 12 months
      0 Never
      1 Less than once a month
      2 Monthly
     3 Weekly
      4 Daily
      5 I do not know what this is
LTINTR5 Internet - last 12 months
     0 Never
      1 Less than once a month
      2 Monthly
      3 Weekly
      4 Daily
      5 I do not know what this is
LTMOBR5 Mobile phone with internet access - last 12 months
      0 Never
      1 Less than once a month
      2 Monthly
      3 Weekly
      4 Daily
      5 I do not know what this is
```

AGECOMPR5 Computer/laptop - age first used

AGETABLR5 Tablet - age first used

AGEINTR5 Internet access - age first used

AGEMOBR5 Mobile phone with internet access - age first used

EMAILR5 Currently have email

0 No

1 Yes

2 I do not know what this is

SOCIALR5 Currently have social network/IM

0 No

1 Yes

2 I do not know what this is

SCALECHR5 SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?

CHWGT1R5 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGT2R5 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?

CHWGTAGR5 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?

CHHGT1R5 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGT2R5 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTAGR5 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHCRPRR5 Are you currently pregnant or gave birth in the last 12 months?

0 No

1 Yes

CHNOMSR5 Why was child not measured?

- 1 Child not present
- 2 Caretaker refused
- 3 Child ill
- 4 Child refused
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Child could not be found
- 7 Child has a disability that prevents him/her from being measured

77 NK

88 NA

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

agemon Child's age (in months)

chweight Child's weight (kg)

chheight Child's height (cm)

bmi Calculated BMI=weight/squared(height)

zwfa Weight-for-age z-score

zhfa Height-for-age z-score

zbfa BMI-for-age z-score

zwfl Weight-for-length/height z-score

fwfl flag=1 if (zwfl<-5 | zwfl>5)

fhfa flag=1 if (zhfa<-6 | zhfa>6)

fwfa flag=1 if (zwfa<-6 | zwfa>5)

fbfa flag=1 if (zbfa<-5 | zbfa>5)

#### IN\_R5\_YCCH\_Activity

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ACTIDR5 Paid Activities

1 Activity 1

2 Activity 2

3 Activity 3

ACTR5 What were these activities?

- 1 Farm work
- 2 Domestic chores
- 3 Childcare or care of elders
- 4 Selling goods or services
- 5 Making or collecting things to sell (i.e. handicrafts/piece work/making food or drink/collecting groundnuts for sale, not as a domestic chore)
- 6 Working for wage in non-agricultural activities, e.g. in mine/workshop/factory/construction/making food or drink

7 Other, specify

```
77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
ACTOWNR5
               Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else?
     1 Own household
     2 Another household or a business
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
ACTMTHR5
              Enter the number of months in which this activity was done, give the typical num
ACTDAYR5
              Enter the number of months in which this activity was done, give the typical num
ACTHRSR5
              Enter the number of months in which this activity was done, give the typical num
PYMRECR5
               What form of payment was received or is expected for this activity?
     0 None
     1 Cash including pocket money
     2 In kind (non-cash payment, i.e. gifts, food)
     3 Both in cash and in kind
     4 Debt relief
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
ERNCSHR5
               In cash (Enter value in Rps)
HWPAIDR5
               What period of time did this payment cover? IN CASH
     1 Per hour
     2 Per day
     3 Per week
     4 Per month
     5 Per year
     6 Per piece
     7 Other (specify)
```

If per piece, how many pieces are produced by day? IN CASH

PDPCPRR5

ERNKNDR5 In kind (cash equivalent)(In Rupees)

HWKINDR5 What period of time did this payment cover? IN KIND

1 Per hour

2 Per day

3 Per week

4 Per month

5 Per year

6 Per piece

7 Other (specify)

PDPCKNR5 If per piece, how many pieces are produced by day? IN KIND

PRFACTR5 Do you still perform this activity?

0 No

1 Yes

MTHPRFR5 During the next 12 months, for how many months would you expect to perform this

KEEPMYR5 Did you get to keep all or some of the payment for this activity?

0 No, none

1 Yes, all of it

2 Yes, some of it

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

#### IN R5 YCCH\_EducationHistoryIndexChild\_CodedSchools

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

EDCHSTR5 Education History Of YL Index Child

1 2013-2014

2 2014-2015

3 2015-2016

4 2016-2017

ATDSCHR5 Did you attend school for more than 6 months?

0 No	
1 Yes	
EDGRADER5	What grade were you in?
0 None	
1 Grade	01
2 Grade	02
3 Grade	03
4 Grade	04
5 Grade	05
6 Grade	906
7 Grade	907
8 Grade	08
9 Grade	09
10 Grad	e 10
11 Grad	e 11
12 Grad	e 12
13 Post-	secondary technological institute
14 Voca	tional
15 Unive	ersity degree (graduate)
28 Adult	literacy
29 Relig	ious education
77 NK	
CMPGRDR5	Did you successfully complete this grade?
1 Yes, c	ompleted grade
2 No, fa	iled grade
3 No, di	ropped out and failed to complete year
4 Curre	ntly attending grade
77 NK	
SMESCHR5	Are/were you enrolled in the same school as in the previous year?
0 No	
1 Yes	

# TYSCR5 What type of school did you last attend/ are you attending? 1 Private (unaided) 2 NGO/Charity/not-for-profit 3 Public (Government) 4 Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mothers' cooperative) 6 Charitable trust 7 Bridge school 8 Mix of public and private (private aided) 11 Other, specify 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A DSSCR5 District where school is located 98=District not in YL area 1 SRIKAKULAM 2 VIZIANAGARAM 3 VISHAKHAPATNAM 4 EAST GODAVARI **5 WEST GODAVARI** 6 KRISHNA 7 GUNTUR 8 PRAKASHAM 9 NELLORE 10 CHITTOOR 11 KADAPA 12 ANANTAPUR 13 KURNOOL 14 MAHABUBNAGAR 15 RANGA REDDY 16 HYDERABAD 17 MEDAK 18 NIZAMABAD

- 19 ADILABAD
- 20 KARIMNAGAR
- 21 WARANGAL
- 22 KHAMMAM
- 23 NALGONDA
- 98 District not on list

SCHNMER5 Name and/or code of the school in YL area

LNGINSTR5 What is the language of instruction at your school?

57 Hindi

58 Kannada

66 Oriya

72 Telugu

73 Urdu

75 English

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

#### IN\_R5\_YCCH\_Moves

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MOVEIDR5 Moves of YL Child since 2009

YRMOVER5 In which year did you move?

MTHSTYR5 How long did you stay in this location?

WHMOVER5 Where did you move to?

- 1 Another locality within same mandal
- 2 Another mandal within same district
- 3 Another district within same state
- 4 Neighbouring state
- 5 Non-neighbouring state
- 6 Neighbouring country, specify
- 7 Non neighbouring country, specify

```
77 NK
```

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

TYPKEBR5 What type of village/place did you move to?

- 1 Village
- 2 Mandal headquarter
- 3 Town in a district
- 4 District capital
- 5 Another city in the state
- 6 State capital
- 7 Town outside the state
- 8 Metropolitan cities outside the state
- 9 Outside India, specify
- 10 Other, specify

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

MVALNER5 Who did you move with? Moved alone

MVFTHRR5 Who did you move with? Father

MVMTHRR5 Who did you move with? Mother

MVSIBLR5 Who did you move with? Sibling(s)

MVSPSER5 Who did you move with? Spouse//Partner

MVSPFMR5 Who did you move with? Spouse's family

MVOTRLR5 Who did you move with? Another household member

MVNONHR5 Who did you move with? Moved with non-household member(s)

RSNMVR51 Why did you move?

- 1 Work of the Child
- 2 Study of the Child
- 3 Health of the Child
- 4 Child is pregnant / had a baby
- 5 Work of parents

6 Better / more land

7 Better dwelling conditions

8 Divorce /separation of parents

9 Family disputes

10 Health of a family member

11 Death of a family member

12 To be close to relatives

13 Violence, crime, war

14 Natural disaster

15 Other, specify

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

## IN\_R5\_YCHH\_YoungerHousehold

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINT Date of Interview

R4HSEHLD FIELDWORKER: Is this the Round 4 household?

0 No

1 Yes

HEADIDR5 Who is the head of the household?

RSTRCMR5 Is the roster complete?

POLGMSR5 Is this a poligamous household?

IDvar12I D of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section usin

DADALR5 Is the biological father of YL Child alive?

0 No

1 Yes

FTDIEDR5 What year did YL Child's biological father die in?

WHRDADR5 Where is biological father of YL Child living now?

1 The same household

2 Within the village

```
3 Within the mandal
      4 Within the district
      5 Within the state
      6 Outside the state
      7 Outside the country
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
SEEDADR5
               How often does YL Child see his/her biological father?
      1 Daily
      2 Weekly
      3 Monthly
      4 Annually
      5 Irregularly
      6 Never
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
LVDDADR5
               Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological father?
      0 No
      1 Yes
LNGDADR5
               How long did YL Child live with his/her biological father?
BBYMOMR5
               How many children have been born alive to YL Child's biological mother since R4?
MUMALR5
               Is biological mother of YL Child alive?
      0 No
      1 Yes
MTDIEDR5
               What year did YL Child's biological mother die in?
WHRMUMR5 Where is biological mother of YL Child living now?
      1 The same household
      2 Within the village
      3 Within the mandal
```

```
4 Within the district
     5 Within the state
     6 Outside the state
     7 Outside the country
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
SEEMUMR5
               How often does YL Child see his/her biological mother?
     1 Daily
     2 Weekly
     3 Monthly
     4 Annually
     5 Irregularly
     6 Never
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
LVDMUMR5
               Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological mother?
     0 No
     1 Yes
LNGMUMR5
               How long did YL Child live with his/her biological mother?
IDvar01
               Respondent for this section Enter household member from the household roster.
IDvar4
               ID of respondent for Land and Crop Agriculture
OWNLNDR5
               In the last agriculture year (i.e. June 2015 to May 2016), has anyone in your ho
     0 No
     1 Yes
LSDLNDR5
               What is the total extent of leased-out / sharecropped-out land? Enter amount in
GRWCRPR5
               In the last agriculture year (i.e. June 2015 to May 2016), has anyone in your ho
     0 No
     1 Yes
INCLSDR5
               Net income from leased-out land (for growing agricultural crops) Value Rs.
```

ANIMALR5	Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? (Do not i
0 No	
1 Yes	
ASTWRKR5	Do you have any productive assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allow you (
0 No	
1 Yes	
IMPOCPR5	In the last 12 months, what was the most important occupation/money-making activ
1 Army	
2 Barber	shop
3 Beauty	v salon
4 Blacks	mith
5 Casual/ intermittent labour (e.g. road crew) 6 Child care	
8 Domes	stic work/ Cleaning/Janitor
9 Entert	ainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
10 Facto	ry Work
11 Farmi	ng/Agriculture
12 Food	preparation/Restaurant
13 Fores	try/Logging
14 Handi	crafts or art
15 Hunti	ng
16 Mech	anic services
17 Nursii	ng/ Medicinal services
18 Plumb	oing service
19 Potte	γ
20 Secur	ity guard
21 Tailor	/Sewing
22 Teach	ing
23 Tradir	ng (selling commodities)
24 Trans	portation/ Driver/ Courier/ Taxi

```
25 Weaving
     26 Other, specify
     27 Collecting fire wood/dung/fetching water for sell
     28 Civil servant
     29 Cash/food for work
     30 Fishing
     31 Assets renting (houses, land, vehicles, machinery, etc.)
     32 Washermen
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
OREMITR5
               During the last 12 months, have you or any other member(s) of the household give
      0 No
      1 Yes
VLESNTR5
               What is the total value (cash and in kind) sent out in the last 12 months?
RAISER5
               Would your household be able to raise 2600 Rupees in one week if you needed it?
      1 Yes, very easily
      2 Probably
      3 Not at all
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
HOWRSR5
               How would you or other members of the household try to raise 2600 Rupees in one
      1 From relatives/friends in the same village/town
      2 From relatives /friends in different location
      3 From savings
      4 Microfinance
      5 Sell durable goods/equipment
      6 Sell land/house
      7 Sell livestock
      8 Sell stocks or crops
```

10 Take a loan (informal) 11 Take extra work 12 Other 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable OBTNLNR5 In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made 0 No 1 Yes, from formal financial institution 2 Yes, from informal financial institution 3 Yes, both from formal and informal 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable NOASKLR5 If you never asked for a loan or credit, why not? 1 Didn't need to - Have enough resources 2 Lack of guarantees or references (no title) 3 Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for 4 Its dangerous to get into debt/Fear of losing property 5 Problems with previous loans/debts 6 His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt 7 Too expensive 8 Activity too risky 9 Lack of Information 10 Institution is too far away 11 Too much paperwork 12 Other (specify) 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable

9 Take a loan (formal)

SREAPPR5 If you were sure that a the financial source you approached would approve you're a 0 No 1 Yes GETLNR5 Did you get the loan or credit you asked for? 0 No 1 Yes NOLOANR5 Why do you believe you did not get the credit? 1 Not enough assets 2 Lack of guarantees or references (no title) 3 Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for 4 Too expensive 5 Activity too risky 6 Other (specify) 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable AMNTLNR5 What is the amount of the loan/credit that you obtained? CRDTNDR5 Did you get all the credit you needed? 0 No 1 Yes RCVSUPR5 Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by 0 No 1 Yes ACCPDSR5 Are you accessing PDS? 0 No 1 Yes TYPCRDR5 Which type of card do you hold? 1 APL card 2 BPL Card 3 Antyodaya card

```
4 Annapurna card
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
STSPDSR5 Are you satisfied with the quality of the service?
      0 No
      1 Yes
NSTPDSR5
               Why are you not satisfied?
      1 Inconvenient hours to receive food
      2 Poor quality food
      3 Quantity of food insufficient
      4 Irregular supply
      5 Inconvenient location to receive food
      6 Unpleasant experience with food distributors
      7 Other
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable INREGGR5 Does your household have job card under the NREGS?
     0 No
      1 Yes
WRKNRGR5
               Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household worked for the NREG
scheme
      0 No
      1 Yes
UNEMALR5
               Has your household received unemployment allowance under NREGS since our last
      0 No, I did not need it
      1 No, tried but not accessed
      2 Yes
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
```

RAJIVR5 Do you have Rajiv/ NTR Arogyasri Card? 0 No 1 Yes RAJACSR5 Have you accessed this scheme for the index child's health related issues? 0 No 1 Yes SABLAR5 Has anyone in your household accessed the SABLA program since our last visit? 0 No 1 Yes ACCSABR5 When did your household accessed this program?(after 2013-14) CBNSABR5 Has YL CHILD benefitted through this program? 0 No 1 Yes IKPANYR5 Did anyone in the household benefit from this programme during the last 3 years? 0 No 1 Yes IKPBNR51 Who is the main person in the household who benefited from this programme? IDvar6 ID of respondent for Food and Non Food Conusmption SPNDR501 Tobacco, cigarettes, etc SPNDR502 Personal care items (soap, cosmetics, hair oil, perfume, beauty parlor fees, hai SPNDR503 Firewood, Kerosene, gas, batteries, candles SPNDR504 Internet Use SPNDR505 Public/ private transport SPNDR506 Security (guards) BGYRR507 Rent (house for residence) BGYRR512 Dwelling maintenance BGYRR520 **Cleaning Materials** BGYRR513 Rent (Business, market stall) BGYRR514 Business licence/Tax BGYRR515 Water rates/purchasing water

BGYRR516

Electricity charges

BGYRR517	Telephone charges (landline and mobile charges, including phone card purchase)
BGYRR519	Vehicle Maintenance
BGYRR521	Fees and paperwork
BGYRR504	Legal advice, support, aid
BGYRR505	Bribes
BGYRR506	Festivals/celebrations (regular occurrence)
BGYRR511	One-off family events (e.g. wedding/funeral, etc.) - Amount spent
BGYRR523	One-off family events (e.g. wedding/funeral, etc.) - Amount received
IDvar9	ID of respondent for Social Capital
FINHLPR5	Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in
0 None	
1 1-2	
2 3-5	
3 6-10	
4 11-15	
5 16-20	
6 21-30	
7 Over 3	0
77 Not kı	nown
79 Refus	ed to answer
88 N/A	
MEMGRPR5 group	Has any member of your household been an active member of an organisation,
0 No	
1 Yes	
RELLIVR5	How many relatives live in this community (excluding your own household)?
0 None	
1 1-5	
2 6-10	
3 11-20	
4 21-30	

```
5 Over 30
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
PWRPOSR5
               How many of these relatives are influential in the community?
      0 None
      1 1-5
      2 6-10
     3 11-20
     4 21-30
     5 Over 30
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
               Do you talk to your children about politics and/or political participation?
TALKPLR5
     0 No
      1 Yes
TALKPRR5
               Talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the comm
     0 No
      1 Yes
VOTENTR5
               Voted in the national elections of 2014
     0 No
      1 Yes
     2 Not in the voters list
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
VOTELCR5
              Voted in the latest local elections?
      0 No
      1 Yes
      2 Not in the voters list
```

```
77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
GIVCOMR5
               Gave gifts or cash to any community organizations or political groups?
      0 No
      1 Yes
ACTPRBR5
               Taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community
      0 No
      1 Yes
PARTAWR5
               Actively participated in an awareness raising campaign
      0 No
      1 Yes
PROTSTR5
              Taken part in a protest march or demonstration
      0 No
      1 Yes
IDvar3 ID of respondent for Economic Changes
DSCCURR5
               During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in?
Currently
      1 Very rich
      2 Rich
      3 Comfortable – manage to get by
      4 Struggle – never have quite enough
      5 Poor
      6 Destitute
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
DSCAGOR5
               During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? Three
years ago
      1 Very rich
      2 Rich
      3 Comfortable – manage to get by
```

4	4 Struggle – never have quite enough
5	5 Poor
e	6 Destitute
7	77 Not Known
7	79 Refused to answer
8	88 Not Applicable
WHYC	HR51 (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation
1	1 Harvests have been good
2	2 Started growing new crops
3	3 Tried new farming techniques
4	4 Managed my crops or livestock well
5	5 Accumulated livestock
6	6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
7	7 My own health has improved
8	8 Spouse's health has improved
g	9 Spouse works hard
1	LO Have new spouse
1	1 Have more children
1	2 Children older and more able to work
1	13 Women in household drink less
1	4 Men in household drink less
1	15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
1	L6 Job security (continuous security)
1	L7 Live in a nicer house
1	1.8 Managed my business well
1	19 Worked hard
2	20 Own business or trade has been profitable
2	21 Set up a new business or trade
2	22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
2	23 Food or Cash aid

- 24 Involvement in safety net programs food for work/cash for work income generation programme
  - 25 Panchyat is providing all facilities
  - 26 Migration
  - 27 Was willing to take risks
  - 28 Prices have risen
  - 29 Good luck
  - 30 God has helped
  - 31 Other, specify
  - 33 Government -run employment Programs
  - 34 Spouse started work or a new job
  - 35 Received a raise for current job
  - 36 Both husband and wife work
  - 37 Involvement in farmers' union
  - 41 Harvests have been poor
  - 42 Tried new crops but they failed
  - 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
  - 44 Managed crops or livestock poorly
  - 45 Has less livestock
  - 46 Managed my business poorly
  - 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
  - 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
  - 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
  - 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
  - 51 I was lazy
  - 52 Spouse was lazy
  - 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
  - 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
  - 55 Spouse died
  - 56 Children sick or died
  - 57 Children moved away

58 Large family/too many children/ increased family size 59 Men in household drink too much 60 Women in household drink too much (alcohol) 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks) 62 Theft/robbery 63 Too many loans 64 Did not want to take risks 65 Prices for goods have fallen 66 Increase in price of inputs 67 Increase in food prices 68 House is not as nice as it used to be 69 Old age 70 Bad luck 71 God has not helped 72 Other, specify 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA WHYCHR52 (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation 1 Harvests have been good 2 Started growing new crops 3 Tried new farming techniques 4 Managed my crops or livestock well 5 Accumulated livestock 6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions 7 My own health has improved 8 Spouse's health has improved 9 Spouse works hard 10 Have new spouse 11 Have more children 12 Children older and more able to work

- 13 Women in household drink less
- 14 Men in household drink less
- 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
- 16 Job security (continuous security)
- 17 Live in a nicer house
- 18 Managed my business well
- 19 Worked hard
- 20 Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21 Set up a new business or trade
- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash aid
- 24 Involvement in safety net programs food for work/cash for work income generation programme
  - 25 Panchyat is providing all facilities
  - 26 Migration
  - 27 Was willing to take risks
  - 28 Prices have risen
  - 29 Good luck
  - 30 God has helped
  - 31 Other, specify
  - 33 Government -run employment Programs
  - 34 Spouse started work or a new job
  - 35 Received a raise for current job
  - 36 Both husband and wife work
  - 37 Involvement in farmers' union
  - 41 Harvests have been poor
  - 42 Tried new crops but they failed
  - 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
  - 44 Managed crops or livestock poorly
  - 45 Has less livestock
  - 46 Managed my business poorly

- 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51 I was lazy
- 52 Spouse was lazy
- 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55 Spouse died
- 56 Children sick or died
- 57 Children moved away
- 58 Large family/too many children/ increased family size
- 59 Men in household drink too much
- 60 Women in household drink too much (alcohol)
- 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62 Theft/robbery
- 63 Too many loans
- 64 Did not want to take risks
- 65 Prices for goods have fallen
- 66 Increase in price of inputs
- 67 Increase in food prices
- 68 House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69 Old age
- 70 Bad luck
- 71 God has not helped
- 72 Other, specify
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

IDvar7 ID of respondent for Socio Economic Status

OWNHSER5 Does anyone in your household own your house?

0 No 1 Yes MRTGR5 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house 0 No 1 Yes How many rooms are there in the house? NUMRMR5 Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? KITCHR5 0 No 1 Yes Do you have electricity? ELECR5 0 No 1 Yes WALLR5 Wall 1 Adobe/mud 2 Bamboo 3 Brick/concrete 4 Cement bags 5 Fibreboard/Chipboard 6 Galvanised iron 7 Matting 8 Mud & bricks 9 Mud & stones 10 Neohouzealla wattle 11 Nipa leaves 12 Plastic sheet 13 Quincha 14 Stone 15 Wood/branches 16 Other 17 Mud and Wood 21 Can and Mud

- 22 Wood and Mud
- 23 Wood/Triply
- 24 Adobe and stones
- 25 Concrete Block
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

## ROOFR5 Roof

- 1 AC Roofing sheets
- 2 Asbestos sheets
- 3 Bamboo/cane
- 4 Concrete/cement
- 5 Earth/mud
- 6 Galvanised /Corrugated iron
- 7 Grass
- 8 Nipa leaves
- 9 Palm leaves
- 10 Plastic sheet
- 11 Straw/thatch
- 12 Sugar cane leaves
- 13 Tar slabs
- 14 Thuthuri sticks
- 15 Tiles/slates
- 16 Wood & mud/adobe
- 17 Wood & stones
- 18 Wood/planks
- 19 Other
- 20 Leaves(Achon, omiro chorino, etc)
- 21 Asbestos plates
- 22 Corrugated asbestos sheets-
- 23 Cane & mud

```
25 Card board
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
               Floor
FLOORR5
      1 Cement/tile
      2 Cinder
     3 Concrete/cement
     4 Earth/sand
      5 Granite stone
      6 Laminated material
      7 Marble stone
     8 Polished stone
     9 Stone/brick
     10 Tar slabs
     11 Wood
     12 Other
     20 Vinyl floor
     21 false floor
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
DRWTRR5
               What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
      1 Bore well
      2 Bought water (delivery or bottled)
      3 Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
      4 Piped into neighbours dwelling/yard/plot
      5 Piped into relatives' dwelling/yard/plot
      6 Protected spring water
      7 Protected well
```

24 Mat

```
8 Public standpipe/tubewell
      9 Rain water
     10 Tubewell in dwelling/yard/plot
     11 Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/canal
     12 Unprotected water tank
     13 Water tank (community/protected)
     14 Other
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
TOILETR5
               What kind of toilet facility does your household use?
      1 Flush toilet/septic tank
      2 Forest/field/open place
      5 Pit latrine (communal)
     6 Pit latrine (household's)
     9 Toilet in health post
     10 Other(specify)
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
WMNTOLR5
                Do women in the household use it?
      0 No
      1 Yes
MENTOLR5
                 Do men in the household use it?
      0 No
      1 Yes
CHDTOLR5
               Do children in the household (including YL Child) use it?
      0 No
      1 Yes
COOKR5
           What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking?
      1 Bamboo
```

	2 Bio-gas	
	3 Branche	es
	4 Charcoa	al
	5 Coal	
	6 Cow du	ng
	7 Crop re	sidue (e.g. corn cob)
	8 Gas/ele	ctricity
	9 Keroser	ne/paraffin
	10 Leaves	
	11 None	
	12 Rice hu	usk
	13 Shaving	gs/sawdust
	14 Straw/	dead plants
	15 Other (	(specify)
	16 Wood	
	77 NK	
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
HTUS	SDR5	Is heating used in this area?
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
TYPH	TR5	What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating?
	1 Bamboo	o .
	2 Bio-gas	
	3 Branche	es
	4 Charcoa	al
	5 Coal	
	6 Cow du	ng
	7 Crop re	sidue (e.g. corn cob)
	8 Gas/ele	ctricity
	9 Keroser	ne/paraffin

```
10 Leaves
     11 None
     12 Rice husk
     13 Shavings/sawdust
     14 Straw/dead plants
     15 Other (specify)
     16 Wood
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
INVESTR5
               Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling during the last 3 years?
     0 No
     1 Yes
INVSTR51
                  If yes, what have you invested in? 1
     1 New/renovated bedrooms
     2 New/renovated kitchen
     3 New/renovated bathroom
     4 New/renovated living room
     5 Improved floor
     6 Improved wall finish
     7 Improved roof cover
     8 Rebuild dwelling
     9 Electric re-wiring
     10 Central heating/gas servicing
     11 Sanitation
     12 Water supply
     15 Build new house
     16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
     17 Improved/New doors/windows
     18 Other (specify)
```

88 NA

INVSTR52 If yes, what have you invested in? 2

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improved/New doors/windows
- 18 Other (specify)

77 NK

88 NA

INVSTR53 If yes, what have you invested in? 3

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring

```
10 Central heating/gas servicing
     11 Sanitation
     12 Water supply
     15 Build new house
     16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
     17 Improved/New doors/windows
     18 Other (specify)
     77 NK
     88 NA
IDvar10
               ID of respondent for Child Health
GOCHILR5
               Where do you usually go/would go with YL Child if he/she is ill?
     1 Government Hospital
     2 Government health centre
     3 Government health clinic
     4 Private doctor/clinic
     5 Private hospital
     6 Other
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
MDRFACR5
               In the last 3 years, have you visited a modern health-provider with YL Child?
     0 No
     1 Yes
TRHEALR5
              Do you ever use a traditional health provider?
     0 No
     1 Yes
RSNOTKR5
               Was there ever a time when YL Child was ill or injured and you would have liked
     0 No
     1 Yes
IMRSNOR5
               What was the most important reason for not taking name to a healthcare facility?
     1 Direct costs (fees, laboratory tests costs, medicine)
```

```
2 Indirect costs (costs for transport, loss of salary)
      3 Long distance, difficult access
      4 Ilness was not serious enough
      5 Don't trust quality of health-care service
      6 Embarrassed about health problem
      7 [YL Child] would miss school or work
     8 Other, Specify
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
DSBWRKR5
               Does YL Child have a permanent disability that affects his/her study/work capaci
      0 No
      1 Yes
HOWAFTR5
               How does this disability affect YL Child's ability to work and take care of him/
      O Able to work same as others of this age
      1 Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
      2 Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
      3 Can only do light work on a part-time basis
      4 Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
      5 Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
      6 Other
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
FDHOMER5
               Which of the following statements best describes the food situation at your home
      1 We always eat enough of what we want
      2 We eat enough but not always what we would like
      3 We sometimes do not eat enough
      4 We frequently do not eat enough
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
```

WRRYFDR5 In the past 12 months, did you ever worry that your household would run out of 0 No 1 Yes FRQWRYR5 In the past 12 months, did you ever worry that your household would run out of 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A NOPREFR5 Were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you want bec 0 No 1 Yes FRQPRFR5 Were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you want bec 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A LIMTVRR5 Did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a 0 No 1 Yes FRQLMTR5 Did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A

NOTWNTR5 Did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you did not want to 0 No 1 Yes FRQNWNR5 Did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you did not want to 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A SMLLMLR5 Did you or any household member have to eat less (portion size) in a meal than 0 No 1 Yes FRQSMLR5 Did you or any household member have to eat less (portion size) in a meal than y 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A FEWMLR5 Did you or any household member have reduce the number of meals eaten a day beca 0 No 1 Yes FRQFEWR5 Did you or any household member have reduce the number of meals eaten a day beca 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A

NOFOODR5 Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get 0 No 1 Yes FRQNOFR5 Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A SLPHNGR5 Did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was no 0 No 1 Yes FRQHNGR5 Did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was no 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A DAYNGTR5 Did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything 0 No 1 Yes FRQDAYR5 Did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything 1 Rarely, one or two months in the year 2 Sometimes, some months but not always 3 Always or nearly always or all months 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A CHDAFTR5 Were the children in the household also affected?

0 No					
1 Yes					
id12var	Respondent for Caregive Perceptions				
CFUTJBR5	When YL Child is about 25 years old, what job do you think s/he will be doing?				
1 Accou	ntant				
2 Actor/	2 Actor/actress				
3 Artist					
4 Civil se	ervant				
5 Comp	uter operator				
6 Condu	ictor				
7 Constr	ruction worker				
8 Cook					
9 Dentis	t				
10 Distri	ct collector				
11 Docto	or				
12 Dome	estic worker/ Housemaid				
13 Drive	r				
14 Engin	eer				
15 Farme	er				
16 Firem	an/woman				
17 Fisher	rman/woman				
18 Fulltir	me parent/housewife				
19 Labou	ırer				
20 Lawye	er				
21 Lectu	rer				
22 Mark	et trader/shop assistant				
23 Maso	n				
24 Mech	anic				
25 Nurse					
26 Painte	er/decorator				
27 Pilot					

28 Policeman/woman 29 Politician 30 President/leader of country 31 Scientist 32 Singer 33 Soldier 34 Sportsman/woman / Athlete 35 Tailor 36 Taxi driver 37 Teacher 38 Trader/businessman/woman 39 Traditional occupation 40 University student 41 Veterinarian (animal doctor) 42 Other 43 Administrative assistant/secretary 44 Religious leader/priest/shaik 45 Manager/management 48 Factory worker 49 Journalist 50 Banker/Bank manager 51 Musician/dancer 52 Lab assistant/ lab technician 53 Pharmacist 54 Sailor/ seaman 55 Carpenter 56 Security guard 57 Cabin crew/air hostess 58 Psychologist

59 Software programmer

60 Hair stylist/ beautician

```
61 Model
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
GRDLKER5
               Ideally what level of formal education would you like YL Child to complete?
      0 None
      1 Grade 1
      2 Grade 2
      3 Grade 3
      4 Grade 4
      5 Grade 5
      6 Grade 6
      7 Grade 7
      8 Grade 8
     9 Grade 9
     10 Grade 10
     11 Grade 11
     12 Grade 12
     13 Post-secondary technological institute
     14 Vocational
     15 Degree (graduate)
     16 Post-graduate degree (e.g. Masters, PhD.)
     17 Other, specify
     28 Adult literacy
     29 Religious education
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
               Do you expect YL Child will reach that level of education?
EXPGRDR5
      0 No
```

1 Yes

## CAMBTNR5 What job would you most like YL Child to do in the future?

1 Accountant
2 Actor/actress
3 Artist
4 Civil servant
5 Computer operator
6 Conductor
7 Construction worker
8 Cook
9 Dentist
10 District collector
11 Doctor
12 Domestic worker/ Housemaid
13 Driver
14 Engineer
15 Farmer
16 Fireman/woman
17 Fisherman/woman
18 Fulltime parent/housewife
19 Labourer
20 Lawyer
21 Lecturer
22 Market trader/shop assistant
23 Mason
24 Mechanic
25 Nurse
26 Painter/decorator
27 Pilot
28 Policeman/woman
29 Politician
30 President/leader of country

31 Scientist 32 Singer 33 Soldier 34 Sportsman/woman / Athlete 35 Tailor 36 Taxi driver 37 Teacher 38 Trader/businessman/woman 39 Traditional occupation 40 University student 41 Veterinarian (animal doctor) 42 Other 43 Administrative assistant/secretary 44 Religious leader/priest/shaik 45 Manager/management 48 Factory worker 49 Journalist 50 Banker/Bank manager 51 Musician/dancer 52 Lab assistant/ lab technician 53 Pharmacist 54 Sailor/ seaman 55 Carpenter 56 Security guard 57 Cabin crew/air hostess 58 Psychologist 59 Software programmer 60 Hair stylist/ beautician 61 Model 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer

```
88 N/A
LADDERR5
               Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?
     1 1 (worst)
     22
     3 3
     44
     5 5
     66
     77
     88
     9 9 (best)
     77 NK
     88 NA
               Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?
FARLADR5
Record step
     11 (worst)
     22
     3 3
     44
     5 5
     66
     77
     88
     9 9 (best)
     77 NK
     88 NA
LIVCLSR5
               that s/he continues living close to you.
     1 Not at all
     2 A little
     3 Somewhat
```

4 Quite a lot

```
5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
FNASSBR5
               that s/he provides financial assistance to his/her younger brothers and sisters.
      1 Not at all
      2 A little
      3 Somewhat
      4 Quite a lot
     5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
               that s/he helps you with housework.
HLPHSER5
      1 Not at all
      2 A little
      3 Somewhat
      4 Quite a lot
     5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
FNASYUR5
             that s/he provides financial assistance to you.
      1 Not at all
      2 A little
      3 Somewhat
      4 Quite a lot
      5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
```

```
CRESIBR5
               that s/he helps you care for his/her younger siblings.
      1 Not at all
      2 A little
      3 Somewhat
     4 Quite a lot
     5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
CREYOUR5
                 that s/he cares for you when you are old.
      1 Not at all
      2 A little
     3 Somewhat
     4 Quite a lot
     5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
EMTSUPR5
               that s/he provides emotional support to you.
      1 Not at all
      2 A little
     3 Somewhat
      4 Quite a lot
     5 A lot
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
ERNMNYR5
               Start earning money to support your household?
LVEEDCR5
               Leave full-time education?
               Be financially independent of HIS/HER parents?
FININDR5
```

Leave this household?

LVEHSER5

GETMARR5 Get married and start living together?

HVECHDR5 Have a child?

## The following variables (CAG1R5- CAG5R5) use the below codes:

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 more or less
- 4 agree
- 5 Strongly agree
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

CAG1R5 If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

CAG2R5 I like to make plans for my future

CPS2R5 I am proud of my clothes

CPS3R5 I feel proud of the job done by my

CPS4R5 The job I do makes me feel proud

CPS5R5 I feel proud of my children

CAG5R5 I can do little to help YL Child do well in school, no matter how hard I try

HLPHMWR5 Who helps YL Child with homework when s/he needs it?

- 1 Nobody
- 2 Father
- 3 Mother
- 4 Caregiver (different from mother and father)
- 5 Older siblings
- 6 Other family members
- 7 Paid tutor
- 8 Other, specify
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

NUMHLPR5 In the last week or the last week YL Child had classes (if the preceding week co

ASKSCHR5 In the last month or the last month with regular school, how often have you aske

0 Not at all

1 Once or twice

3 Every week

4 Many times every week

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

SCALEMTR5 SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?

MTWT1R5 First weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG MOTHER

MTWT2R5 Second weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG? MOTHER

MTWGHTR5 Agreed weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG? MOTHER

MTNOMSR5 Why was mother not measured?

1 Mother not present

2 Mother refused

3 Mother ill

4 Other

5 Mother could not be found

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

MTPREGR5 Are you currently pregnant or gave birth in the last 2 months?

0 No

1 Yes

MTHT1R5 First height TO NEAREST 0.1 CM MOTHER

MTHT2R5 Second height TO NEAREST 0.1 CM MOTHER

MTHGHTR5 AGREED height TO NEAREST 0.1 CM MOTHER

MHNOMSR5 Why was mother not measured? HEIGHT

FTHT1R5 First height TO NEAREST 0.1 CM FATHER

FTHT2R5 Second height TO NEAREST 0.1 CM FATHER

FTHGHTR5 AGREED height TO NEAREST 0.1 CM FATHER

FHNOMSR5 Why was FATHER not measured? HEIGHT 1 Father not present 2 Father refused 3 Father ill 4 Other 5 Father could not be found 6 Father has a disability that prevents him being measured 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A ENDDINT Date of End of Interview CHR4ADDR5 FIELDWORKER: Please refer to the Contact Sheet and answer: Is the YL Child curre 0 No 1 Yes CHTRADDR5 FIELDWORKER: Please refer to the Contact Sheet and answer: Is the YL Child curre 0 No 1 Yes NEWCLSR5 Mandal (Sentinel site) (OBSERVE) NEWCOMR5 Community ID (OBSERVE) NEWNONL5 Is this new non-YL locality urban or rural? – OBSERVE 1 Urban 2 Rural LNKURBR5 Is it possible to link this urban locality to a nearby urban YL community? 0 No 1 Yes LNKRURR5 Is it possible to link this rural locality to a nearby rural YL Community? 0 No 1 Yes NRCOMMR5 Enter the Community ID of this nearby community NEWMCR5 Enter the new Mini-Community ID.

NEWREGR5

Region of residence (OBSERVE)

- 21 Coastal Andhra
- 22 Rayalaseema
- 23 Telangana
- 77 Not known
- 99 Missing

HEADSMR5 Current household head is same as in Round 4

HEADWHR5 Who is the household head?

HEADRLR5 What is his/her relationship to YL Child?

0 YL Child

- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relatives
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Tenant/lodger
- 22 Other, unrelated

- 23 Nanny (live-in)
- 24 Adoptive parent (adopt legal)
- 25 Partner/Spouse of YL Child
- 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27 Child of YL Child
- 28 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law (sibling of YL Child's spouse)
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable

PRCGSMR5 Current primary caregiver is the same as in Round 4

RESPONDR5 Who is the best person (respondent) to answer questions about YL Child (e.g. the

RESPRLR5 What is his/her relationship to YL Child? Respondent

- 0 YL Child
- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)

20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21 Tenant/lodger 22 Other, unrelated 23 Nanny (live-in) 24 Adoptive parent (adopt legal) 25 Partner/Spouse of YL Child 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law 27 Child of YL Child 28 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law (sibling of YL Child's spouse) 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable HEADLANR5 Head 57 Hindi 58 Kannada 66 Oriya 72 Telugu 73 Urdu 75 English 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A CARELANR5 Primary caregiver 57 Hindi 58 Kannada 66 Oriya 72 Telugu 73 Urdu 75 English 77 Not known

19 Other relatives

CHLDLANR5 YL Child 57 Hindi 58 Kannada 66 Oriya 72 Telugu 73 Urdu 75 English 77 Not known 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A Hhsize household size wi Wealth index hq Housing quality index SV Access to services index cd Consumer durables index drwaterq Access to safe drinking water 0 no 1 yes toiletq Access to sanitation 0 no 1 yes elecq Access to electricity 0 no 1 yes cookingq Access to adequate fuels for cooking 0 no 1 yes foodexp Monthly food consumption, current rupees nfoodexp Monthly nonfood consumption, current rupees

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

totalexp Monthly total consumption, current rupees

foodexp\_pc Monthly food consumption per capita, current rupees

nfoodexp\_pc Monthly nonfood consumption per capita, current rupees

totalexp\_pc Monthly total consumption per capita, current rupees

foodexpr\_r Monthly food consumption, real 2006 rupees

nfoodexpr\_r Monthly nonfood consumption, real 2006 rupees

totalexpr\_r Monthly total consumption, real 2006 rupees

foodexp\_rpc Monthly food consumption per capita, real 2006 rupees

nfoodexp\_rpc Monthly nonfood consumption per capita, real 2006 rupees

totalexp\_rpc Monthly total consumption per capita, real 2006 rupees

## IN\_R5\_YCHH\_Asset

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ASSTIDR5 ASSET – owned, rented or borrowed

ASSETR5 ASSET – owned, rented or borrowed

- 1 Agricultural tools (e.g. sickle, crowbar, shovels)
- 2 Cart/ wheelbarrow
- 3 Pesticide sprayer
- 4 Plough
- 5 Pump (motor or engine), including pipe
- 6 Thresher, harvester
- 7 Tractor (with all accessories)
- 8 Other farm equipment
- 9 Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)
- 10 Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)
- 11 Blacksmith tools
- 12 Cleaning/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)
- 13 Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
- 14 Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine, etc.)
- 15 Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)

```
16 Gun
     17 Mechanic equipment (jack, tires, jumper cables, etc)
     18 Plumbing equipment
     19 Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
     20 Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
     21 Sewing machine
     22 Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
     23 Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, grinder, etc.)
     24 Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
     25 Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, etc.)
     26 Weaving equipment (loom, etc.)
     30 Other, specify
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
NUMASTR5
               How many assets do you, or the household, own, rent, or borrow?
ASACTR5
               For what activity is asset used?
      1 Army
      2 Barber shop
      3 Beauty salon
      4 Blacksmith
      5 Casual/ intermittent labour (e.g. road crew)
      6 Child care
      7 Construction
      8 Domestic work/ Cleaning/Janitor
      9 Entertainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
     10 Factory Work
     11 Farming/Agriculture
     12 Food preparation/Restaurant
     13 Forestry/Logging
     14 Handicrafts or art
```

- 15 Hunting
- 16 Mechanic services
- 17 Nursing/ Medicinal services
- 18 Plumbing service
- 19 Pottery
- 20 Security guard
- 21 Tailor/Sewing
- 22 Teaching
- 23 Trading (selling commodities)
- 24 Transportation/ Driver/ Courier/ Taxi
- 25 Weaving
- 26 Other, specify
- 27 Collecting fire wood/dung/fetching water for sell
- 28 Civil servant
- 29 Cash/food for work
- 30 Fishing
- 31 Assets renting (houses, land, vehicles, machinery, etc.)
- 32 Washermen
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

NMOWNR5 How many of them do you currently own?

VLASTR5 If you sold it/themtoday, how muchcould you get? (In Rupees)

## IN R5 YCHH FiveMostValuable

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FVVLIDR5 Five Most Valuable Items

- 1 Item 1
- 2 Item 2
- 3 Item 3
- 4 Item 4

5 Item 5

FVVALR5 From these items, which are the five most valuable ones (in terms of their monet

SLVALR5 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch? (In Rup

## IN R5 YCHH FoodConsumption

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FOODIDR5 Food Consumption Expenditure

- 0 Oil seeds
- 1 Pulses/Lentils/Beans
- 2 Pasta/Rice
- 3 Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, maize, etc.) (unprocessed)
- 4 Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops
- 5 Meat Products
- 6 Powdered/Formula Milk
- 7 Milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.)
- 8 Fresh fish
- 9 Processed Fish (tinned)
- 10 Eggs
- 11 Vegetables
- 12 Fruit
- 13 Salt/Spices
- 14 Oil
- 15 Sugar/honey
- 16 Prepared food (restaurants, food stalls)
- 17 Packaged sweets (biscuits, cakes)
- 18 Coffee and Tea
- 19 Soft drinks
- 20 Bread/Wheat flour (processed)
- 21 Alcohol
- 24 Other, specify

HHCONSR5 Household has consumed this item in the last 15 days.

0 No

1 Yes

VLRPR5 What is the total value in rupees of this item bought and consumed in the past 1

OWNVR5 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or own stock

in

GFTVR5 How much of this item did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid received

GFSRR5 How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid rec

1 Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours

2 Food aid, transfer or direct support

3 Food for work

4 Other specify

77 Not Known

79 Refused to answer

88 Not Applicable

## **IN R5 YCHH HouseholdItems**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHITMIDR5 Household Items

- 1 Working television
- 2 Working radio
- 3 Working car/ truck/ automobile
- 4 Working motorbike/scooter
- 5 Working bicycle
- 6 Working landline telephone
- 7 Working mobile/cell telephone
- 8 Table / chair
- 9 Sofa
- 10 Working Fan
- 11 Bedstead
- 12 Working refrigerator
- 13 Gas/electric stove
- 14 Computer/laptop

- 15 Working videocassette player/DVD player
- 16 Videogames
- 17 Microwave
- 18 Washing machine
- 19 Dryer Machine
- 20 Other, specify

OWNITMR5 Does anyone in the household own this item?

0 No

1 Yes

NUMOWNR5 How many does the household own?

## IN R5 YCHH HouseholdRosterR5

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MEMIDR5 One record per individual in the Household

MEMMOVR5 Has HHM moved to the new household?

0 No

1 Yes

2 Person has died

3 New HHM in R5

RELATER5 Relationship to YL child

0 YL Child

- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)

11 Adoptive brother/sister 12 Foster brother/sister 13 Uncle/Aunt 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister) 15 Nephew/Niece 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling) 17 Great grandparent (mother's side) 18 Great grandparent (father's side) 19 Other relatives 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21 Tenant/lodger 22 Other, unrelated 23 Nanny (live-in) 24 Adoptive parent (adopt legal) 25 Partner/Spouse of YL Child 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law 27 Child of YL Child 28 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law (sibling of YL Child's spouse) 77 Not Known 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable PRMCRER5 Who is the primary caregiver of YL Child? 0 No 1 Yes LIVHSER5 Does this person still live in the household? 1 Yes, lives in household 2 No, lives elsewhere temporarily 3 Person has died 4 No, lives elsewhere permanently 5 Person not known by the household

10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)

## 6 Other, specify

79 Refused to answer

YRDIEDR5 Which year did HHM die in? AGER4 Age of household member in R4 MEMAGER5 How old is HHM (in completed years)? MEAGMTR5 Age in completed months Sex of household member MEMSEXR5 1 Male 2 Female 3 Third gender/Transgender CHLBRNR5 How many children have been born alive to YL CHILD'S MOTHER since Round 4? RWHLIVR5 Where is HHM living now? 1 The same household 2 Within the village 3 Within the mandal 4 Within the district 5 Within the state 6 Outside the state 7 Outside the country 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A RSEECHR5 How often does HHM see YL Child? 1 Daily 2 Weekly 3 Monthly 4 Annually 5 Irregularly 6 Never 77 NK

```
RCHLVER5
               Has YL Child ever lived with HHM?
     0 No
     1 Yes
RLNLIVR5
               How long did YL Child live with HHM? Enter number of years 00=Less than 1 year
THSVILR5
               Was YL Child born in this village?
     0 No
     1 Yes
DOBHHMR5
                When is [HHM]'s birthday?Enter only MONTH.
     1 January
     2 February
     3 March
     4 April
     5 May
     6 June
     7 July
     8 August
     9 September
     10 October
     11 November
     12 December
     77 Not Known
RELHHR5
               What is her/his relationship to the household head?
     1 Spouse/Partner
     2 Son/Daughter
     3 Father/Mother
     4 Brother/Sister
     5 Grandchild
     6 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
     7 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
     8 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law
```

88 N/A

```
9 Nephew/Niece
     10 Uncle/Aunt
     11 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
     12 Other relatives
     13 Domestic worker (servant, nanny)
     14 Tenant / lodger
     15 Other non-relatives
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
MRTLSTR5
                 What is her/his marital status?
      O Single (Never married)
      1 Married
      2 Cohabitant
      3 Widow(er)
      4 Divorced
     5 Separated
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
MTHRHHR5
               Who is HHM's biological mother?Enter ID from household roster.
FTHRHHR5
               Who is HHM's biological father? Enter ID from household roster.
STRT18R5
               Has this person ever attended or is he/she attending school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
GRDE18R5
               What was the highest grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)?
      0 None
      1 Grade 1
      2 Grade 2
      3 Grade 3
```

```
4 Grade 4
      5 Grade 5
      6 Grade 6
      7 Grade 7
      8 Grade 8
      9 Grade 9
     10 Grade 10
     11 Grade 11
     12 Grade 12
     13 Post-secondary technological institute
     14 Vocational
     15 Degree (graduate)
     16 Post-graduate degree (e.g. Masters, PhD.)
     17 Other, specify
     28 Adult literacy
     29 Religious education
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
STLL18R5
               Is this person currently in full time education?
      0 No
      1 Yes, attending regularly
      2 Yes, but attending irregularly
      3 Yes, distance learning
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
HSSTRTR5
               Has this person ever attended or is he/she attending school?
      0 No
      1 Yes
STRYRR5
               At what age did this person start formal school? Year
```

STRMTHR5 At what age did this person start formal school? Month GRADER5 What was the highest grade that this child completed (excluding pre-primary)? 0 None 1 Grade 1 2 Grade 2 3 Grade 3 4 Grade 4 5 Grade 5 6 Grade 6 7 Grade 7 8 Grade 8 9 Grade 9 10 Grade 10 11 Grade 11 12 Grade 12 13 Incomplete technical college 14 Complete technical college 15 Incomplete degree (graduate) 16 Complete degree (graduate) 18 Others specify 19 Masters/Higher education 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable STILLR5 Is this child currently in full-time education? 0 No 1 Yes, attending regularly 2 Yes, but attending irregularly 3 Yes, distance learning 77 NK 79 Refused to answer

#### 88 Not Applicable

### WHYNOTR5 Why is this child currently NOT in full-time education?

- 1 Fees too expensive
- 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 4 Transport too expensive
- 5 School too far from home
- 6 Not safe to travel to school
- 7 Lack of transport
- 8 Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
- 9 Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10 Banned from school because away for too long
- 11 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 12 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 13 Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
- 14 No sanitation facilities at school
- 15 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17 No need for schooling for future job.
- 18 Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19 Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21 Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 22 It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23 Marriage
- 24 Disability, Illness
- 25 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 26 Family issues e.g. Problems at home parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27 Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc).
  - 28 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access

```
29 Child too young
     30 Child still in pre-school
     31 Other, specify
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
PANELSIB
               Is this child a panel sibling?
      0 No
      1 Yes
AGEGRDR5
               If this child has ever been in full time education, how old was this child when
GRDRPR5
               At what grade did child drop out of school?
TYPLSTR5
               What type of school did s/he last attend?
      1 Private (unaided)
      2 NGO/Charity/Religious (not-for-profit)
      3 Public (Government)
      4 Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mothers' cooperative)
      6 Charitable trust
      7 Bridge school
     8 Mix of public and private (private aided)
     11 Other, specify
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
PERFR5
               If the child is in full-time education, how would you say the child is performin
      1 Excellent
      2 Good
      3 Reasonably well
      4 Poorly
      5 Very bad
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
```

#### 88 Not Applicable

TYPATDR5 What type of school is s/he attending? 1 Private (unaided) 2 NGO/Charity/Religious (not-for-profit) 3 Public (Government) 4 Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mothers' cooperative) 6 Charitable trust 7 Bridge school 8 Mix of public and private (private aided) 11 Other, specify 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 Not Applicable WHSCHR5 Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? 1 School is near to home 2 No other option (only school in the area) 3 No school fees 4 Low school fees 5 Good quality teaching and care 6 Single sex school 7 Mixed gender school (Co-education school) 8 Receives school meal 9 Other household children attended this school 10 Other, specify 11 Good services 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 N/A

FEESR5 How much do you spend on school fees for the child per year?

EXTTUTR4 How much do you spend on extra tuition for the child per year?(In Rupees)

BRDSCHR5 Is YL Child in a boarding school?

0 No

1 Yes

SLEEPR5 Sleeping

CHCARER5 Caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members)

HHCHRER5 Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping,

NPYWRKR5 Tasks on the family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (no

PAYWRKR5 Paid (remunerated) work or activities outside of the household or for someone no

SCHOOLR5 At school (including travelling time to school)

STUDYR5 Studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition)

PLAYR5 Play time / general leisure (includes eating, self-hygiene)

MEMCNSR5 Which household members do NOT consume at least one meal per day in the

house?

DISABR5 Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity or ability?

0 No

1 Yes

MEMAFCR5 How does this disability affect HHM's ability to work or take care of him/herself?

O Able to work same as others of this age

1 Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work

2 Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity

3 Can only do light work on a part-time basis

4 Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)

5 Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.

6 Other

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

MEMLNGR5 Does HHM have any long term health problems that affect his/her daily life?

0 No

1 Yes

MLNHLR51 What long-term health problems do you think HHM has? FIELDWORKER: If more than

3 Fits/Epilepsy

	5 Malnut	rition	
	6 Skin pro	oblems/Eczema	
	7 Anaemi	ia	
	8 HIV/AID	OS .	
	9 Digestiv	ve problems	
	10 Hearin	g problems	
	12 Speech	n problems	
	13 Allergi	es	
	14 Tooth decay		
	15 Ear ache		
	16 Congenital illness		
	17 Other		
	18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot		
	19 Headaches, migraine		
	20 Other	respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)	
	21 Gastrit	is, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease	
	22 Diabetes		
	23 Obesity		
	24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion		
	25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis		
	27 Urinary infection, any renal problem		
	28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism		
	77 Not known		
	79 Refused to answer		
	88 N/A		
HTSF	FR51	How long has HHM suffered from this health problem?(Enter number of years)	
SEEK	TRR5	How often do you seek treatment or advice for this health problem in the last 12	
	0 None		
	1 Once a year		
	2 Monthly		
	3 Weekly		

```
4 Daily
     5 Other (specify)
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
WHSEEKR5
               From where did you seek this treatment/advice (if more than one put in order of
     1 Government Hospital
     2 Government health centre
     3 Government health clinic
     4 Private doctor/clinic
     5 Private hospital
     6 Other
     77 Not known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 N/A
MEMSMKR5
               Does HHM smoke cigarettes?
     0 No
     1 Yes
MEMTOBR5
               Does HHM use other form of tobacco such as pan, masala or gutka?
     0 No
     1 Yes
OFTSMKR5
               How often does HHM smoke cigarettes or use other forms of tobacco?
     1 Every day
     2 At least once a week
     3 At least once a month
     4 Hardly ever
     5 I never smoke cigarettes/beedy
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
OFTALCR5
               Usually, how often does HHM drink alcohol?
     1 Every day
```

- 2 At least once a week
- 3 At least once a month
- 4 Only on special occasions (e.g. weddings, funerals)
- 5 Hardly ever
- 6 Never drinks alcohol
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer

## IN R5 YCHH ImportantEvent

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMEVIDR5 Three most important Events/Shocks

- 1 Most important event
- 2 Second most important event
- 3 Third most important event

RKEVR5 Can you indicate the 3 most important events? (Enter event codes by importance):

LOSS13R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the

household

- 1 No economic loss
- 2 A small proportion of the household's income
- 3 Less than half of the household's income
- 4 Half or more than half of the household's income

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

LOSS14R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household

- 1 No economic loss
- 2 A small proportion of the household's income
- 3 Less than half of the household's income
- 4 Half or more than half of the household's income

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

LOSS15R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household

- 1 No economic loss
- 2 A small proportion of the household's income
- 3 Less than half of the household's income
- 4 Half or more than half of the household's income
- 77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

LOSS16R5 How much does this economic loss represent of the income generated by the household

- 1 No economic loss
- 2 A small proportion of the household's income
- 3 Less than half of the household's income
- 4 Half or more than half of the household's income
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

RESEVR51 What did your household do in response to this event? 2010 Response 1

- 1 Ate less
- 2 Bought less/Reduction in household expenditures
- 3 Destruction of livestock
- 4 Fled/moved away from the problem
- 5 Insurance paid
- 6 Migrated to work/find work
- 7 Nothing
- 8 Received help from the community/leaders
- 9 Received help from relatives/friends
- 10 Received help from Government
- 11 Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12 Sent children to work (Excluding index child)

13 Sold possessions/belongings 14 Suicide of family member 15 Took children out of school (Excluding index child) 16 Used credit 17 Used savings 18 Worked more/start work 19 Other, specify 20 Sold Animals 21 Pawning / Mortgage 22 Started looking for a job 23 Sold Properties 27 YL child withdrawn from school and put to work 28 Received help from NGO 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA RESEVR52 What did your household do in response to this event? 2010 Response 2 1 Ate less 2 Bought less/Reduction in household expenditures 3 Destruction of livestock 4 Fled/moved away from the problem 5 Insurance paid 6 Migrated to work/find work 7 Nothing 8 Received help from the community/leaders 9 Received help from relatives/friends 10 Received help from Government 11 Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives 12 Sent children to work (Excluding index child) 13 Sold possessions/belongings 14 Suicide of family member

15 Took children out of school (Excluding index child) 16 Used credit 17 Used savings 18 Worked more/start work 19 Other, specify 20 Sold Animals 21 Pawning / Mortgage 22 Started looking for a job 23 Sold Properties 27 YL child withdrawn from school and put to work 28 Received help from NGO 77 NK 79 Refused to answer 88 NA RESEVR53 What did your household do in response to this event? 2010 Response 3 1 Ate less 2 Bought less/Reduction in household expenditures 3 Destruction of livestock 4 Fled/moved away from the problem 5 Insurance paid 6 Migrated to work/find work 7 Nothing 8 Received help from the community/leaders 9 Received help from relatives/friends 10 Received help from Government 11 Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives 12 Sent children to work (Excluding index child) 13 Sold possessions/belongings 14 Suicide of family member 15 Took children out of school (Excluding index child) 16 Used credit

- 17 Used savings
- 18 Worked more/start work
- 19 Other, specify
- 20 Sold Animals
- 21 Pawning / Mortgage
- 22 Started looking for a job
- 23 Sold Properties
- 27 YL child withdrawn from school and put to work
- 28 Received help from NGO
- 77 NK
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 NA

# IN R5 YCHH IncomeFromCrops

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

CROPIDR5 Important crops grown

CROPR5 Important crops grown and harvested

- 2 Afaqi/Kathikala
- 3 Avocado
- 4 Bananas
- 5 Barley
- 6 Beetroot
- 7 Berbere
- 8 Black mixed teff
- 9 Black pepper
- 10 Cabbage
- 11 Cactus
- 12 Carrot
- 13 Castor
- 14 Chat
- 15 Chick peas

18 Cotton
19 Cow peas
20 Dagussa
21 Eucalyptus
22 Fasolia
23 Field peas
24 Flowers
25 Fruits
26 Garlic
27 Gesho
28 Ginger
29 Godere
30 Grams and pulses
31 Grass
32 Groundnuts
33 Guava
34 Hamicho
35 Haricot beans
36 Honey
37 Sorghum
39 Karia
40 Karibo/Keredo
41 Kocho
42 Lentils
43 Linseed
44 Maize
45 Mango
46 Mulberry
47 Nueg

16 Chillies

17 Coffee

49	Oats
50	Onions
51	Orange
52	Other cereals
53	Paddy rice
54	Pineapple
55	Potatoes
56	Pumpkin
57	Ragi
58	Seasum
59	Selata
60	Sesame
61	Shiefera/Haleko
62	Shiro/kollo
63	Sinar/Germia
64	Sorghum
65	Spices
66	Spinach
67	Sugar
68	Sunflower
69	Sweet potatoes
70	Tikl Gommen
71	Tobacco
72	Tomato
73	Turmeric
74	Vegetables
75	Wheat
77	Not Known
78	White teff
79	Yam

48 Nuts

80 Zengada

88 Not Applicable

99 All other crops

QNTHRVR5 Total Output (In Quintals)

TLOTSLR5 Total output sold in the last agricultural year? (In Quintals)

VLSLDR5 Value of output sold in the last agricultural year?

CRPCSTR5 How much were the operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last

#### IN R5 YCHH LandType

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LANDIDR5 Type Of Land

- 1 Owned (incl leased out)
- 2 Borrowed
- 3 Leased-in
- 4 Sharecropped-in
- 5 Other (e.g. common property, squatted motgaged)

TOTINDR5 Total area of non-agricultural land for Industry and others

USEINDR5 What is the main use of this land?FIELDWORKER: If more than one plot, ask for th

- 1 Living Accommodation
- 2 Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale
- 3 Living Accommodation plus Industry (e.g. shop, rented-out accommodation)
- 4 Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale plus Industry
- 7 Gardening
- 8 Industry (e.g. business, commerce, etc.)
- 9 Rented out (fixed rent)
- 11 Nothing/left fallow
- 12 Recreation
- 20 Other (specify)
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer

```
88 N/A
TOTLNDR5
                 Total area of agricultural land
USERANR5
                 What is the main use of this land during rainy season?
      5 Agriculture/Farming (arable)
      6 Pasture
     10 Sharecropped-out
     11 Nothing/left fallow
     13 Grazing livestock
     14 Aquaculture
     20 Other, specify
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
USEDRYR5
                  What is the main use of this land during dry season?
      5 Agriculture/Farming (arable)
      6 Pasture
     10 Sharecropped-out
     11 Nothing/left fallow
     13 Grazing livestock
     14 Aquaculture
     20 Other, specify
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
PRIRRR5
               What proportion of the land was irrigated in the last dry season?
      1 Less than half
      2 Half
      3 More than half
      4 All
```

5 No land was irrigated in dry season

77 Not known

88 N/A

## IN\_R5\_YCHH\_LivelihoodsLivestock

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LVSKIDR5 Type of Livestock

- 1 Cow (modern variety)
- 2 Cow (traditional variety))
- 3 Calves
- 4 Buffalo (modern variety)
- 5 Buffalo (traditional variety)
- 6 Heifer
- 7 He-buffalo
- 8 Ox/Bullock
- 9 Donkey/horse/Other
- 10 Bull Calf / young Bull
- 11 Sheep
- 12 Goat
- 13 Pigs
- 14 Poultry/birds
- 15 Rabbits
- 16 Bees/Beehives
- 17 Fish Ponds
- 18 Marine Shrimp Tanks
- 19 Fresh Water shrimp tanks
- 20 Other, specify

AYANR5 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals at any time in th

0 No

1 Yes

NMAMR5 How many of the following animals does the household currently own?

VLAMR5 If you were to sell all your NAME OF ANIMAL today how much would you get for the

#### IN R5 YCHH NonFoodConsumption

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

NONFODR5 Non-food Consumption Expenditure

- 1 Clothing (adult men)
- 2 Clothing (adult women)
- 3 Clothing (girls Excluding school uniform)
- 4 Clothing (boys Excluding school uniform)
- 5 Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (adult men)
- 6 Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (adult women)
- 7 Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (girls)
- 8 Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (boys)
- 9 School uniform (boys)
- 10 School uniform (girls)
- 11 Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) (boys)
- 12 Payment for schooling fees (registration, examination) (girls)
- 13 Payment for tuition (boys)
- 14 Payment for tuition (girls)
- 15 School books and stationary (pens, erasers, paper)
- 16 Transport to school
- 17 Payments for medical consultation and treatment
- 18 Buying medicine or drugs direct from the pharmacy
- 19 Buying traditional medicines
- 20 Any other medical expenditure
- 21 Cinema/entertainment/Video/TV show
- 22 Presents or treats for children (non-school related only)
- 23 Jewellery (Gold necklace, earrings, etc. for personal use)
- 24 Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) (adult men)
- 25 Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) (adult women)
- 26 Any other transport costs for adults or children
- 27 Any other expenditure of non-food consumption

28 Donations to school (boys)

29 Donations to school (girls)

30 Donations to school (adult men)

31 Donations to school (adult women)

PURITMR5 Tick this item if the household has purchased it on the last 12 months.

0 No

1 Yes

SPYRR5 How much was spent in the last 12 months?

SPNMR5 How much of this was spent on items for NAME?

O None of it

1 Less than half

2 About half

3 More than half, but not all

4 All

77 Not Known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

## IN\_R5\_YCHH\_NREGScheme

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

NREGIDR5 information for each member of the household registered with the NREG scheme.

MEMREGR5 Who in your household is registered with the NREG schemes? Enter household

member

NEG1DYR5 How many days employment was provided for this person? 'lean season' (Mar 2016

NEG1WGR5 How much did you receive for this work? (in Rupees) 'lean season' (Mar 2016 to J

NEG2DYR5 How many days employment was provided for this person? 'Rabi and Kharif harvests

NEG2WGR5 How much did you receive for this work? (in Rupees)'Rabi and Kharif harvests' (J

#### IN\_R5\_YCHH\_Shocks

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

#### SHCKIDR5 Shocks that have happened to the household

- 1 Theft or destruction (e.g. cash, crops, livestock, destruction of housing)
- 10 Forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money
- 12 Large increase in input prices
- 13 Large decrease in output prices
- 14 Livestock died
- 16 Job loss/source of income/family enterprise
- 23 Disputes with neighbours / village members regarding land or assets
- 24 Drought
- 25 Too much rain or flood
- 26 Erosion. Cracks or landslide
- 27 Frosts or hailstorm
- 28 Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29 Crops failed
- 30 Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31 Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32 Fire or collapse of building
- 34 Death of YL Child's father
- 35 Death of YL Child's mother
- 36 Death of another person in the household
- 37 Illness of YL Child's father
- 38 Illness of YL Child's mother
- 39 Illness of other household member
- 40 Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41 Birth/new household member
- 42 Child's school enrolment having to pay school fees
- 45 Other, specify
- 47 Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 61 Illness of non-household member

EVNTR5 Has it happened since 2013/2014?

0 No

1 Yes

EV2013R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2013

EV2014R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2014

EV2015R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2015

EV2016R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2016

#### **IN R5 YCHH Support**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SPPGIDR5 Kinds of support Provided

SUPKNDR5 What kind of support was provided?

- 1 Agricultural extension
- 2 Child right protection
- 3 PSNP (public work program) for Cash
- 4 PSNP (public work program) for food
- 5 Credit & saving
- 6 Disability support
- 7 Education about HIV
- 8 Family planning
- 9 Health extension services
- 10 Irrigation development
- 11 Mother to child HIV/AIDS
- 12 Assistance to child education
- 13 Training
- 14 PSNP (direct support/food/cash transfer)
- 15 Drinking water provision /development
- 16 Education Support Service
- 17 Provision of sanitation facility like toilet
- 18 Orphan & destitute children support
- 19 Other (specify)
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer

## 88 Not Applicable

# SUPWHOR5 Who provided the support?

- 7 CARE
- 8 Catholic Relief Services
- 20 Save the Children
- 21 UNHCR
- 35 Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission (DPPC)
- 36 Government Organisation or Institution
- 39 Safety Net Programme
- 40 Agriculture Department
- 41 DRDA
- 42 Co-op Bank (including PACS)
- 43 ICDS
- 44 ITDA
- **45 IKP**
- 46 SSA/Rajiv Vidya Mission
- 48 NGOs
- 49 Charity institutions
- 50 Others
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable

SUPSRTR5 In which year did the support begin?

SUPENDR5 When did the support end?

SUPFRQR5 How often did you get this support?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Every week
- 3 Every month
- 4 Twice a year
- 5 More than twice a year, but less than once a month
- 6 Yearly

```
7 Other (specify)
     8 Less than once a year
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
SUPRIDR5
                 Did the program target any particular member of the household?
SUPEXPR5
                  Has the programme met your expectations?
      1 Highly dissatisfied
      2 Dissatisfied
      3 Mediocre
      4 Satisfied
     5 Fully satisfied
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
SUPIMR501
               What do you think the impact of the programme has been on your child's well-bein
      1 Better quality food
      2 More food
      3 More advice on caring practices
      4 More resources for educational purposes
      5 More healthcare treatment
      6 More time to study
      7 Less time on work activities
      8 Less time on household chores
      9 Other, specify
     77 Not Known
     79 Refused to answer
     88 Not Applicable
SUPIMR502
               What do you think the impact of the programme has been on your child's well-bein
      1 Better quality food
      2 More food
```

- 3 More advice on caring practices
- 4 More resources for educational purposes
- 5 More healthcare treatment
- 6 More time to study
- 7 Less time on work activities
- 8 Less time on household chores
- 9 Other, specify
- 77 Not Known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 Not Applicable

## IN R5 YCHH ThreeGroups

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

GRPIDR5 Household member active in an organizaiton

HHMEMR5 Enter the household member who is an active member of the group.

GROUPR5 Group Code

- 1 Raithu Mitra group
- 2 Farmer's Co-operative (PACS)
- 4 Watershed association
- 5 Other Farmer's group
- 6 Self-help group
- 7 Education/Vidya committee
- 8 Caste group/association
- 9 Mahila Mandal
- 10 Health Committee
- 11 Credit society/Co-op
- 12 Chit fund
- 13 Toddy tappers association
- 14 Traders' association
- 15 Business group
- 16 Youth group

- 17 NGO
- 18 Religious group
- 19 Bhajan Samaj group
- 20 Cultural/sport group
- 21 Mother's committee
- 22 Labour unions
- 23 Women's group
- 24 Peasant association
- 25 Service co-operatives
- 27 Water users association (WUA)
- 28 Other
- 29 Parent and teacher union
- 30 Producer's/Milk Producer's association
- 32 Girls' club
- 33 Women's Association
- 34 Farmers' Association
- 35 Political group
- 36 Neighbour groups/neighbourhood association
- 37 Defence Association
- 77 Not known
- 79 Refused to answer
- 88 N/A

## IN R5 YCHH TransferDebtRemittances

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SRMNIDR5 Sources of Money/Goods of a household

- 1 Retirement Pension
- 2 Social security/Social subsidy (Old Age Pension, Widow Pension, Disability Benefit, Girl Child Protection scheme)
  - 3 Religous organization
  - 4 Charity groups/NGOs

- 5 Alimony for food, divorce, children etc
- 6 Interest from bank accounts or any other savings
- 7 Rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery, vehicles<br/>br> (INCLUDE ONLY NET AMOUNT)
- 8 Money or goods transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household
  - 9 Transfers or donations from outside the country (foreign remittances)
  - 10 Severance pay, money paid for time worked.
  - 11 Life insurance, medical insurance.
  - 12 Dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing
  - 13 Inheritance, gambling, lotteries etc
  - 14 Any other transfer from public source (Specify)
  - 15 Any other transfer from private source (Specify)
  - 16 Any other transfer (Specify)

RMTR5 Have you or any other household member received any money or goods from this sou

0 No

1 Yes

AMNTR5 What is the total value (cash and in kind) received in the last 12 months? (In R

# IN\_R5\_YCSAQ\_YoungerChildSAQ

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINTR5 Date of Self Administered Questionnaire

WNTANSR5 Do you want to answer?

0 No

1 Yes

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

SAQDINTR5 Date

SAQSTTR5 Self Administered Questionnaire administration: Start Time

SAQAGER5 Age of child

```
SAQGNDR5
               Gender
      1 Male
      2 Female
PRGFRSR5
              A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex.
      1 True
      2 False
     3 Don't know
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
WSHAFTR5
               If a girl washes herself after sex, she will not get pregnant.
      1 True
      2 False
     3 Don't know
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
USECNDR5
               Using a condom can prevent you from getting a disease through sex.
      1 True
      2 False
     3 Don't know
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
               A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex.
LKSHLTR5
      1 True
      2 False
      3 Don't know
```

```
77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
HIVSEXR5
               A person can get HIV or Aids by having sex.
     1 True
     2 False
     3 Don't know
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
WHRCNDR5
               If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? (Choose only one option)
     1 Shop or street vendor
     2 Pharmacy / Drugstore
     3 Family planning services or health facility
     4 I would ask to a family member
     5 I would ask to my partner/spouse
     6 Other
     7 I do not know what a condom is
     8 I do not know where I could get a condom
     77 NK
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
```

Date End of Interview - Self Administered Questionnaire

### IN\_R5\_YCSIB\_YCSibling

SAQENDDR5

SAQENDTR5

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SIBFNDR5 Has ROUND 3 SIBLING been tracked and found?

Time End of Interview

0 No

1 Yes

SWGBRR5 How much did child weigh at birth? Enter weight in grams- Panel Sibling

SWGDCR5 Was the birth weight from documentation? - Panel Sibling

0 No

1 Yes

SWT1R5 Sibling child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG - Panel Sibling

SWT2R5 Sibling child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG? - Panel Sibling

SWGHTR5 Agreed Sibling weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG? - Panel Sibling

SHT1R5 First Sibling height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM - Panel Sibling

SHT2R5 Second Sibling height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM - Panel Sibling

SHGHTR5 Agreed Sibling height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM - Panel Sibling

SNOMSR5 Why was Sibling not measured? -Panel Sibling

1 Child not present

- 2 Caretaker refused
- 3 Child ill
- 4 Child refused
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Child is younger than 2 years old
- 7 Child could not be found
- 8 Child has a disability that prevents him/her from being measured

77 Not known

79 Refused to answer

88 N/A

SPRGNT Are you currently pregnant or gave birth in the last 2 months?

0 No

1 Yes

ENRSIBR5 Are you currently enrolled in school?

0 No

1 Yes

SIBCARR5 Sibling - Caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members)

0 No	
1 Yes	
SIBDOMR5	Sibling - Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing,
0 No	
1 Yes	
SIBFRMR5	Sibling - Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding
0 No	
1 Yes	
SIBOUTR5	Sibling - Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the

1 Yes

# The following variables (FEAS01R5- FEAS24R5) use the below codes:

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree

0 No

**4 Strongly Agree** 

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

FEAS01R5	Feelings, sibling - I make friends easily
FEAS02R5	Feelings, sibling - I like my parents
FEAS03R5	Feelings, sibling - I'm as good as most other people
FEAS04R5	Feelings, sibling - I get along with other kids easily
FEAS05R5	Feelings, sibling - Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
FEAS06R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents like me
FEAS07R5	Feelings, sibling - I am popular with kids of my own age
FEAS08R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents and I spend a lot of time together
FEAS09R5	Feelings, sibling - In general, I like being the way I am
FEAS10R5	Feelings, sibling - Most other kids like me
FEAS11R5	Feelings, sibling - I get along well with my parents

FEAS12R5	Feelings, sibling - I can do things as well as most people
FEAS13R5	Feelings, sibling - Other kids want me to be their friend
FEAS14R5	Feelings, sibling - Other people think I am a good person
FEAS15R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents understand me
FEAS16R5	Feelings, sibling - I have more friends than most other kids
FEAS17R5	Feelings, sibling - If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like m
FEAS18R5	Feelings, sibling - A lot of things about me are good
FEAS19R5	Feelings, sibling - I have lots of friends
FEAS20R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents are easy to talk to
FEAS21R5	Feelings, sibling - I do lots of important things
FEAS22R5	Feelings, sibling - I am easy to like
FEAS23R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents and I have a lot of fun together
FEAS24R5	Feelings, sibling - When I do something, I do it well

# The following variables (SASHWKR5- SWRUNIR5) use the below codes;

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 More or Less
- 4 Agree
- **5 Strongly Agree**
- 77 Not known

### 79 Refused to answer

SASHCLR5	Sibling - I am proud of my clothes
SASHWKR5	Sibling - I am proud of the work I have to do
SPLDECR5	Sibling - Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my
SNOCHCR5	Sibling - I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work
SCLTRGR5	Sibling - I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
STRYHDR5	Sibling - If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
SFTRWRR5	Sibling - I like to make plans for my future studies and work
SEMBBKR5	Sibling - I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils
SASHSHR5	Sibling - I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes
SBRJOBR5	Sibling - If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future

SWRUNIR5 Sibling - I am proud that I have the correct uniform VISIMPR5 Has the CHILD a severe visual impairment? 0 No 1 Yes MTDINT Sibling Date of Test- math test MSTRHR Maths Test administration: Start Time (hour) (07-17) MSTRMN Maths Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (00-59) MENDHR Maths Test administration: Start Time (hour) (07-17) MENDMN Maths Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (00-59) SMTHIT01 Sibling Math Item 1 - 48 x 5 = SMTHIT02 Sibling Math Item 07 - 52 - 7 =SMTHIT03 Sibling Math Item  $08 - 45 \div 15 =$ SMTHIT04 Sibling Math Item 09 - 9.81 + 7.62 = SMTHIT05 Sibling Math Item 10 -18.23 - 0.2 = SMTHIT06 Sibling Math Item  $11 - 9/8 \times 2/3 =$ SMTHIT07 Sibling Math Item 02 - 25% of 240 = SMTHIT08 Sibling Math Item 03 - About 7000 copies of a magazine are sold each week. Approx 1 A 2 B 3 C 4 D 5 E 77 NK 78 More than one response 79 Refused to answer 88 NA 99 Missing SMTHIT09 Sibling Math Item 04 - One year a company reported selling [1426 tons] of fertil 1 A

2 B

3 C

	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
79 Refused to answer		d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missin	g
SMT	HIT10	Sibling Math Item 05 - A garden has 14 rows. Each row has 20 plants. The garden
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missin	g
SMT	HIT11	Sibling Math Item 06 - 6. [Maria] has 6 red boxes. Each box has 4 pencils
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missin	g
SMT	HIT12	Sibling Math Item 12 - According to the information in the graph, which of these
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	

```
78 More than one response
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
               Sibling Math Item 13 - A scoop holds 1/5 kg of flour. How many scoops of flour
SMTHIT13
               Sibling Math Item 14 - Which of these is most likely to be the number of boys in
SMTHIT14
      1 A
      2 B
     3 C
     4 D
     77 NK
     78 More than one response
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
SMTHIT15
               Sibling Math Item 15 - Tickets for a train cost either 10 dollars, 15 dollars, o
      1 A
      2 B
     3 C
     4 D
     77 NK
     78 More than one response
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
SMTHIT16
                  Sibling Math Item 16 -How many items did (Oscar) buy?
      1 A
      2 B
```

77 NK

	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
78 More than one response		
79 Refused to answer		d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missing	g
SMT	HIT17	Sibling Math Item 17 - (Andrea) wants to buy 38 T-shirts. How much will she pay?
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
79 Refused to answer		d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missing	g B
SMT	HIT18	Sibling Math Item 18 - According to the description, how many tablets can a chil
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missing	g
SMT	HIT19	Sibling Math Item 19 - If (Arturo) takes the largest amount of pills recommended
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	

	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missin	g
SMTI	HIT20	Sibling Math Item 20 - (Ana's) doctor tells her to take 2 tablets every 12 hours
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missin	g
SMTI	HIT21	Sibling Math Item 21 -Which mathematical operation(s) is (are) needed to get the
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 More t	han one response
	79 Refuse	d to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Missin	g
SMTI	HIT22	Sibling Math Item 22 - How many CDs did the band The Metalfolkies sell in April?
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	

	77 NK	
	78 Mor	re than one response
	79 Refu	used to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Miss	sing
SMT	HIT23	Sibling Math Item 23 - In Which month did the band NO One's Darling sell more CD
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 Mor	re than one response
	79 Refu	used to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Miss	sing
SMT	HIT24	Sibling Math Item 24 - What is the estimate of their sales volume for July if th
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	
	78 Mor	re than one response
	79 Refu	used to answer
	88 NA	
	99 Miss	sing
SMT	HIT25	Sibling Math Item 25 - Which one of the following statements is correct?
	1 A	
	2 B	
	3 C	
	4 D	
	77 NK	

```
78 More than one response
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
SMTHIT26
            Sibling Math Item 26 - Which one of the following statements is correct?
      1 A
      2 B
     3 C
     4 D
     77 NK
     78 More than one response
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
               Sibling Math Item 27 - What is Helens average, speed, in km/h, for the trip to t
SMTHIT27
                Sibling Math Item 28 - Which car meets Chris conditions?
SMTHIT28
      1 A
      2 B
     3 C
     4 D
     77 NK
     78 More than one response
     79 Refused to answer
     88 NA
     99 Missing
SMTHIT29
               Sibling Math Item 29 - Which car's engine is the smallest?
      1 A
      2 B
     3 C
     4 D
     77 NK
```

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

SMTHIT30 Sibling Math Item 30 - How much are the extra taxes for the Alpha?

SMTHIT31 Sibling Math Item 31 -On Average, about how many people climb Mount fuji each da

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

5 E

77 NK

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

sibagemons age of panel sibling in completed months

sibheight panel sibling height to nearest 0.1 cm

sibweight panel sibling weight to nearest 0.1 kg

sibbmi Calculated bmi=weight / squared(height)

sibzwfa Weight-for-age z-score

sibzhfa Height-for-age z-score

sibzbfa BMI-for-age z-score

sibfwfa Flag = 1 if  $(zbfa < -5 \mid zbfa > 5)$ 

sibfhfa =1 if  $(\_zhfa < -6 \mid \_zhfa > 6)$ 

sibfbfa =1 if (\_zbfa < -5 | \_zfa >5)

sibzwfl Weight-for-length/height z-score

sibfwfl Flag = 1 if  $(zbfa < -5 \mid zbfa > 5)$ 

The following variables may use the codes below:

```
3 C
      4 D
      5 E
sibmath01
               Sib maths 01 - 48 x 5
sibmath02
               Sib maths 02 - 52 - 7
sibmath03
               Sib maths 03 - 45 ÷ 15
sibmath04
               Sib maths 04 - 9.81 + 7.62
sibmath05
               Sib maths 05 - 18.23 - 0.2
sibmath06
               Sib maths 06 - 9/8 X 2/3
sibmath07
               Sib maths 07 - 25% of 240
sibmath08
               Sib maths 08 – Approximately how many magazines are sold each year?
sibmath09
               Sib maths 09 - Which is the closest approx to the number of fertilizer sold in t
sibmath10
               Sib maths 10 - How many plants are there now altogether?
sibmath11
               Sib maths 11 - How many pencils does [Maria] have altogether?
sibmath12
               Sib maths 12 - According to the information in the graph, which of these stateme
sibmath13
               Sib maths 13 - How many scoops of flour are needed to fill a bag with 6 kg of fl
sibmath14
               Sib maths 14 - Which of these is most likely to be the number of boys in the sch
sibmath15
               Sib maths 15 - What fraction of the train tickets was sold for 10 [dollars] each
sibmath16
               Sib maths 16 - How many items did [Oscar] buy?
sibmath17
               Sib maths 17 - [Andrea] wants to buy 38 T-shirts. How much will she pay?
sibmath18
               Sib maths 18 - According to the description, how many tablets can a child take i
sibmath19
               Sib maths 19 - How many more pills can he take compared with a child in two days
sibmath20
               Sib maths 20 - How many mg of acetaminophen will [Ana] have taken in total by th
sibmath21
               Sib maths 21 – Which mathematical operation needed to get the amount of money
he
sibmath22
               Sib maths 22 - How many CDs did the band XXX sell in April?
sibmath23
               Sib maths 23 - In Which month did the band YYY sell more CDs than the ban ZZZ fo
sibmath24
               Sib maths 24 - What is the estimate of their sales volume for July if the same n
sibmath25
               Sib maths 25 - Which one of the following statements is correct?
sibmath26
               Sib maths 26 - Which one of the following statements is correct?
```

2 B

sibmath27	Sib maths 27 - What is Helens average, speed, in km/h, for the trip to the river
sibmath28	Sib maths 28 - Which car meets Chris conditions?
sibmath29	Sib maths 29 - Which car's engine is the smallest?
sibmath30	Sib maths 30 - How much are the extra taxes for the Alpha?
sibmath31	Sib maths 31 - On Average, about how many people climb Mount fuji each day?

## The following variables use the below codes:

## 0 blank/incorrect

#### 1 correct

correct01sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct02sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct03sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct04sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct05sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct07sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct08sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct09sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct10sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct11sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct12sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct13sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct14sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct15sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct16sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct17sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct18sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct19sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct20sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct21sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct22sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct23sibmaths	(unlabeled)
correct24sibmaths	(unlabeled)

correct25sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct26sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct27sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct28sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct29sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct30sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct31sibmaths (unlabeled)

correct06sibmaths (unlabeled)

sibmaths\_raw Raw score in Math Test

sibmaths\_perco Percentage correct in Math Test - R5

### IN R5 YCCOG YoungerChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

VSIMPR5 Does the child have a severe visual impairment?

0 No

1 Yes

PPVTDAY Day of PPVT Test

PPVTMTH Month of PPVT Test

PPVTYEAR Year of PPVT Test

STRTHRPP Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:

STRTMNPP Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59) Minutes:

ENDHRPP Test administration: END Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:

ENDMNPP Test administration: End Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)

The following variables (PPVT001- PPVT189) either have answers or use the below codes:

11

2 2

33

44

PPVT001 Bus

PPVT002 Drinking

PPVT006 Reading

PPVT009 Lamp

PPVT013 Digging

PPVT015 Drum

PPVT017 Painting

PPVT018 Cage

PPVT020 Wrapping

PPVT022 Elbow

PPVT025 Empty

PPVT026 Shoulder

PPVT027 Square

PPVT028 Measuring

PPVT033 Accident

PPVT036 Nest

PPVT038 Sawing

PPVT039 Cactus

PPVT041 Going

PPVT046 Envelope

PPVT047 Tearing

PPVT050 Delivering

PPVT051 Rectangle

PPVT052 Diving

PPVT055 Writing

PPVT056 Furry

PPVT059 Group

PPVT060 Dripping

PPVT061 Vehicle

PPVT064 Awarding

PPVT068 Signal

PPVT069 Squash

PPVT070 Globe

PPVT071 Vegetable

PPVT072 Frame

PPVT074 Nostril

PPVT075 Vase

PPVT077 Towing

PPVT078 Horrified

PPVT080 Selecting

PPVT081 Island

PPVT083 Heart

PPVT088 Surprised

PPVT090 Interviewing

PPVT093 Pitcher

PPVT097 Pedal

PPVT112 Lecturing

PPVT123 Hazardous

PPVT133 Blazing

PPVT140 Pastry

PPVT150 Parallelogram

PPVT154 Pillar

PPVT155 Cultivating

PPVT156 Aquatic

PPVT178 Quintet

PPVT189 Incertitude

TELADMNR5 Was the Telugu Test administered?

0 No

1 Yes

TELUDAY Day of Telugu Test

TELUMTH Month of Telugu Test

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

```
5 May
```

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

TELUYEAR Year of Telugu Test

STRTHRTG TELUGU Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:

STRTMNTG TELUGU Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59) Min

ENDHRTG TELUGU Test administration: END Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:

ENDMNTG TELUGU Test administration: End Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)

### The following variables (LNGITM01- LNGITM25) either have answers or use the below codes:

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

5 E

LNGITM01 Telugu Language Item - Set B - Item 1

LNGITM02 Telugu Language Item - Set B - Item 2

LNGITM03 Telugu Language Item - Set B - Item 3

LNGITM04 Telugu Language Item - Set D - Item 4

LNGITM05 Telugu Language Item - Set D - Item 5

LNGITM06 Telugu Language Item - Set D - Item 6

LNGITM07 Telugu Language Item - Set D - Item 7

LNGITM08 Telugu Language Item - Set D - Item 8

LNGITM09 Telugu Language Item - Set D - Item 9

LNGITM10 Telugu Language Item - Set F - Item 10

LNGITM11 Telugu Language Item - Set F - Item 11

LNGITM12 Telugu Language Item - Set F - Item 12

LNGITM13	Telugu Language Item - Set F - Item 13
LNGITM14	Telugu Language Item - Set F - Item 14
LNGITM15	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 15
LNGITM16	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 16
LNGITM17	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 17
LNGITM18	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 18
LNGITM19	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 19
LNGITM20	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 20
LNGITM21	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 21
LNGITM22	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 22
LNGITM23	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 23
LNGITM24	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 24
LNGITM25	Telugu Language Item - Set H - Item 25
ENGADMNR5	Was the English Test administered?
0 No	
1 Vaa	

1 Yes

ENGDAY Day of English Test

ENGMTH Month of English Test

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

ENGYEAR Date of English Test

STRTHREN	ENGLISH Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours
STRTMNEN	ENGLISH Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59) Mi
ENDHREN	ENGLISH Test administration: END Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:
ENDMNEN	ENGLISH Test administration: End Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)

### The following variables (ENGITM01- ENGITM25) either have answers or use the below codes:

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

5 E

ENGITM01 He teaches the students.

ENGITM02 A man is climbing a tree.

ENGITM03 The horse is eating in the field.

ENGITM04 How old is Kishore?

ENGITM05 What does Kishore always do after school?

ENGITM06 What does Kishore mother do in her spare time?

ENGITM07 In the evening who does Kishore study with?

ENGITM08 Kishore does many things after school. Which is a full list of his activities?

ENGITM09 What is the main message of the story in the passage?

ENGITM10 What is being announced?

ENGITM11 Who can be vaccinated for free between (February 5th – October 6th)?

ENGITM12 Who has produced the announcement?

ENGITM13 In which group of people is measles a leading cause of death?

ENGITM14 Which of the following is a list of symptoms of Measles?

ENGITM15 What would be the best title for the text above?

ENGITM16 What Ocean is the biggest on Earth?

ENGITM17 Why is 'Oceana' a good new name for Earth?

ENGITM18 According to the text, salt water turns into fresh water when

ENGITM19 What is a sea and how is it related to an ocean?

ENGITM20 Which of the following is the most important idea in the previous text?

ENGITM21 Where in the world is one of the largest concentrations of jaguars?

ENGITM22	Which of the following is NOT a way to tell the difference between spotted cats?		
ENGITM23	Which of the following is a quality possessed by BOTH leopards and jaguars?		
ENGITM24	Which words from the passage express an attitude of sympathy for animals that ar		
ENGITM25	What is the difference between a cheetah and a leopard according to the text?		
MATHDAY	Day of Math Test		
MATHMTH	Month of Math Test		
1 January			
2 February			
3 March			
4 April			
5 May			
6 June			
7 July			
8 August			
9 Septen	nber		
10 October			
11 November			
12 Decen	nber		
MATHYEAR	Year of Math Test		
STRTHRMT	MATH Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:		
STRTMNMT	MATH Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59) Minut		
ENDHRMT	MATH Test administration: END Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17) Hours:		
ENDMNMT	MATH Test administration: End Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)		
The following variables (MTHITM01-MTHITM31) either have answers or use the below codes:			
1 A			
2 B			
3 C			
4 D			

5 E

MTHITM01

MTHITM02

Math Item 01 - 48 x 5 =

Math Item 02 - 52 - 7 =

MTHITM03	Math Item 03 - 45 ÷ 15 =
MTHITM04	Math Item 04 - 9.81 + 7.62 =
MTHITM05	Math Item 05 - 18.23 - 0.2 =
MTHITM06	Math Item 06 - 9/8 X 2/3 =
MTHITM07	Math Item 07 - 25% of 240 =
MTHITM08	Math Item 08 - 8. About 7000 copies of a magazine are sold each week. Appr
MTHITM09	Math Item 09 - Which is the closest approximation to the number of tons of ferti
MTHITM10	Math Item 10 - The gardener then plants 6 more rows with 20 plants in each row.
MTHITM11	Math Item 11 - Each blue box has 2 pencils inside. How many pencils does 11. M
MTHITM12	Math Item 12 - According to the information in the graph, which of these stateme
MTHITM13	Math Item 13 - A scoop holds 1/5 kg of flour. How many scoops of flour are need
MTHITM14	Math Item 14 - Which of these is most likely to be the number of boys in the sch
MTHITM15	Math Item 15 - What fraction of the train tickets was sold for 10 dollars each?
MTHITM16	Math Item 16 - How many items did Oscar buy?
MTHITM17	Math Item 17 - Anitha wants to buy 38 T-shirts. How much will she pay?
MTHITM18	Math Item 18 - According to the description, how many tablets can a child take i
MTHITM19	Math Item 19 - If Arturo takes the largest amount of pills recommended for adult
MTHITM20	Math Item 20 - Ana's doctor tells her to take 2 tablets every 12 hours for a wee
MTHITM21	Math Item 21 – Which mathematical operation(s) is (are) needed to get the amount
MTHITM22	Math Item 22 - How many CDs did the band The Metal folkies sell in April?
MTHITM23	Math Item 23 - Which month did the band NO One's Darling sell more CDs than the
MTHITM24	Math Item 24 - What is the estimate of their sales volume for July if the same n
MTHITM25	Math Item 25 - Which one of the following statements is correct?
MTHITM26	Math Item 26 - Which one of the following statements is correct?
MTHITM27	Math Item 27 - What is Helens average, speed, in km/h, for the trip to the river
MTHITM28	Math Item 28 - Which car meets Chris conditions?
MTHITM29	Math Item 29 - Which car's engine is the smallest?
MTHITM30	Math Item 30 - How much are the extra taxes for the Alpha?
MTHITM31	Math Item 31 - On Average, about how many people climb Mount Fuji each day?
ENDDINT	Date of End of Interview

# The following variables use the below codes:

### 0 blank/incorrect

### 1 correct

correct01maths	(unlabeled)
correct02maths	(unlabeled)
correct03maths	(unlabeled)
correct05maths	(unlabeled)
correct07maths	(unlabeled)
correct08maths	(unlabeled)
correct09maths	(unlabeled)
correct10maths	(unlabeled)
correct11maths	(unlabeled)
correct12maths	(unlabeled)
correct13maths	(unlabeled)
correct14maths	(unlabeled)
correct15maths	(unlabeled)
correct16maths	(unlabeled)
correct17maths	(unlabeled)
correct18maths	(unlabeled)
correct19maths	(unlabeled)
correct20maths	(unlabeled)
correct21maths	(unlabeled)
correct22maths	(unlabeled)
correct23maths	(unlabeled)
correct24maths	(unlabeled)
correct25maths	(unlabeled)
correct26maths	(unlabeled)
correct27maths	(unlabeled)
correct28maths	(unlabeled)
correct29maths	(unlabeled)
correct30maths	(unlabeled)
correct31maths	(unlabeled)

correct04maths (unlabeled)

correct06maths (unlabeled)

maths\_raw Raw score in Math Test

maths\_perco Percentage correct in Math Test - R5

### The following variables use the below codes:

#### 0 blank/incorrect

#### 1 correct

correct001ppvt Correct: PPVT001

correct002ppvt Correct: PPVT002

correct006ppvt Correct: PPVT006

correct009ppvt Correct: PPVT009

correct013ppvt Correct: PPVT013

correct015ppvt Correct: PPVT015

correct017ppvt Correct: PPVT017

correct018ppvt Correct: PPVT018

correct020ppvt Correct: PPVT020

correct022ppvt Correct: PPVT022

correct025ppvt Correct: PPVT025

correct026ppvt Correct: PPVT026

correct027ppvt Correct: PPVT027

correct028ppvt Correct: PPVT028

correct033ppvt Correct: PPVT033

correct036ppvt Correct: PPVT036

correct038ppvt Correct: PPVT038

correct039ppvt Correct: PPVT039

correct041ppvt Correct: PPVT041

correct046ppvt Correct: PPVT046

correct047ppvt Correct: PPVT047

correct050ppvt Correct: PPVT050

correct051ppvt Correct: PPVT051

correct052ppvt Correct: PPVT052

correct055ppvt	Correct: PPVT055
correct056ppvt	Correct: PPVT056
correct059ppvt	Correct: PPVT059
correct060ppvt	Correct: PPVT060
correct061ppvt	Correct: PPVT061
correct064ppvt	Correct: PPVT064
correct068ppvt	Correct: PPVT068
correct069ppvt	Correct: PPVT069
correct070ppvt	Correct: PPVT070
correct071ppvt	Correct: PPVT071
correct072ppvt	Correct: PPVT072
correct074ppvt	Correct: PPVT074
correct075ppvt	Correct: PPVT075
correct077ppvt	Correct: PPVT077
correct078ppvt	Correct: PPVT078
correct080ppvt	Correct: PPVT080
correct081ppvt	Correct: PPVT081
correct083ppvt	Correct: PPVT083
correct088ppvt	Correct: PPVT088
correct090ppvt	Correct: PPVT090
correct093ppvt	Correct: PPVT093
correct097ppvt	Correct: PPVT097
correct112ppvt	Correct: PPVT112
correct123ppvt	Correct: PPVT123
correct133ppvt	Correct: PPVT133
correct140ppvt	Correct: PPVT140
correct150ppvt	Correct: PPVT150
correct154ppvt	Correct: PPVT154
correct155ppvt	Correct: PPVT155
correct156ppvt	Correct: PPVT156
correct160ppvt	Correct: PPVT160

correct178ppvt Correct: PPVT178

correct189ppvt Correct: PPVT189

ppvt\_raw Raw score in PPVT

ppvt\_perco Percentage correct in PPVT

### The following variables use the below codes:

#### 0 blank/incorrect

#### 1 correct

correct01read Correct: read01

correct02read Correct: read02

correct03read Correct: read03

correct04read Correct: read04

correct05read Correct: read05

correct06read Correct: read06

correct07read Correct: read07

correct08read Correct: read08

correct09read Correct: read09

correct10read Correct: read10

correct11read Correct: read11

correct12read Correct: read12

correct13read Correct: read13

correct14read Correct: read14

correct15read Correct: read15

correct16read Correct: read16

correct17read Correct: read17

correct18read Correct: read18

correct19read Correct: read19

correct20read Correct: read20

correct21read Correct: read21

correct22read Correct: read22

correct23read Correct: read23

correct24read Correct: read24

correct25read Correct: read25

read\_raw Raw score in Reading Test

read\_perco Percentage correct in Reading Test